

# ETHIOPIA, TANZANIA - Resources Flow Pilot Project in Tanzania and Ethiopia 2012, Pilot Study

**African Population and Health Research Center - APHRC**

Report generated on: March 8, 2018

Visit our data catalog at: <http://aphrc.org/catalog/microdata/index.php>

# Overview

## Identification

---

ID NUMBER  
APHRC-FP2020-1.0

## Version

---

VERSION DESCRIPTION

PRODUCTION DATE  
2012-12-31

NOTES  
Version 1.0 with datasets and study DOI

## Overview

---

### ABSTRACT

For many years, international donors, multilateral corporations, governments and philanthropies have invested heavily in supporting family planning programs in sub-Saharan Africa. Regardless the resources applied to FP, the gap of the needs met is still huge: In response to the need for a revamped family planning agenda, several initiatives have been developed, among them, the Family Planning 2020 (FP2020) Initiative. FP2020 is a global partnership that supports the rights of couples, women and girls to decide, freely, and for themselves, whether, when, and how many children they want to have. The initiative works with governments, civil society, multi-lateral organizations, donors, the private sector, and the research and development community to enable 120 million more women and girls to use contraceptives by 2020.

Given the paucity of information on this expenditure, this pilot study was implemented in Tanzania and Ethiopia. The aim was to ascertain the feasibility of generating quality data on expenditure on family planning from the public and private sectors involved in providing family planning goods and services in the two countries.

Increasing access to family planning (FP) can reduce poverty and hunger, avert maternal and childhood deaths and increase women's empowerment (John Cleland et al., 2006). Effective FP also promotes an economic boom as it ensures a healthier, better educated, and skilled workforce, as well as low dependency ratios (World Health Organisation, United States Agency for International Development, Population Reference Bureau, & Academy for Educational Development, 2008).

For many years, international donors, multilateral corporations, governments and philanthropies have invested heavily in supporting family planning programs in sub-Saharan Africa. Regardless the resources applied to FP, the gap of the needs met is still huge: if unintended pregnancies would drop by 70%, the number would mean a reduction of undesired pregnancies from 74 million to 22 million per year (UNFPA, Guttmacher Institute, 2014). Recently, however, funding for FP has begun to decline leading to reversals in gains already achieved in some developing countries (Barbara O'Hanlon, 2009). In response to the need for a revamped family planning agenda, several initiatives have been developed, among them, the Family Planning 2020 (FP2020) Initiative. FP2020 is a global partnership that supports the rights of couples, women and girls to decide, freely, and for themselves, whether, when, and how many children they want to have. The initiative works with governments, civil society, multi-lateral organizations, donors, the private sector, and the research and development community to enable 120 million more women and girls to use contraceptives by 2020 (FP2020, 2013).

To reach the above-mentioned goal financial information is required to estimate the additional resources needed as well as to find opportunities of an effective and efficient use of the expenditure. The aim is to get clarity on how much is currently spent on family planning and to which components the expenditure go to. Considering the experience in the Resource Flows Project in NIDI, Futures Institute, HPP invited NIDI to develop this study and to identify the major flows of FP funds through a pilot study, which could lead to an enriched tool and more relevant and comprehensive data.

Given the paucity of information on this expenditure, this pilot study was implemented in Tanzania and Ethiopia. The aim was to ascertain the feasibility of generating quality data on expenditure on family planning from the public and private sectors involved in providing family planning goods and services in the two countries. Additionally, estimates on OOPs and

the external funding reaching the country with a FP purpose would be prepared. The study was also expected to provide lessons to guide efforts to bring tracking of FP expenditure to scale.

This report presents the various contributions to the study, notably from Futures Institute proposing the content and including the measurement of OOPS; from APHRC performing and reporting the domestic survey in both countries; and from NIDI with the platform for the domestic component, the external resources measurement and the integration of all components. The content includes the following sections: a) Methodology and approach for each area of work: external funding, the domestic survey and OOPS, as well as the quality control and verification process; b) The results on the external funds channeled to FP services in Tanzania and Ethiopia collected by the Resource Flows project; c) Main results of the pilot survey in Tanzania and in Ethiopia, by component: Government, NGO, Corporations, collected and reported by APHRC; d) Family Planning OOPs estimates in both countries, by Futures Institute; e) Summary overview of the experiences and respondent feedback to the domestic survey with a discussion to briefly reflect on the response of the questionnaire and how it served its purpose; f) General discussion and conclusions.

#### UNITS OF ANALYSIS

Government departments , corporations, NGOs, Public institutions, insurance companies, local philanthropies and consultants that deal with family planning issues.

## Scope

#### NOTES

The project tracked financial resource flows for planning through documenting;

i) Income received from both local and international sources

ii) Expenditure on recurrent and capital expenses

#### KEYWORDS

Capital Investment, Domestic sources, Expenditures, International sources, Own income, Recurrent expenses

## Coverage

#### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

This survey covered sampled actors in family planning in Ethiopia and Tanzania.

#### UNIVERSE

The survey covered sampled government departments , corporations, NGOs, Public institutions, insurance companies, local philanthropies and consultants that deal with family planning issues.

## Producers and Sponsors

#### PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
African Population and Health Research Center	APHRC

#### OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Chimaraoke Izugbara	APHRC	PI
Erik Beekink	Netherlands Interdisciplinary Demographic Institute	Co-PI
Michael Mutua	APHRC	Project Manager

#### FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Netherlands Netherlands Interdisciplinary Demographic Institute	NIDI	NIDI will add specific FP questions to the existing Resource Flow questionnaire in Ethiopia and Tanzania. NIDI will write and provide to HPP the analytical reports of the results of the FP data, the datasets, and recommendations for improving data collection in the future.

## OTHER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Futures Institute		Developed first field test of the survey
Health Policy Project		Provided OOPS data, financial means

## Metadata Production

## METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
African Population and Health Research Center	APHRC		Data Producer

## DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2018-03-09

## DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 1.0 (March 2018)

## DDI DOCUMENT ID

APHRC-FP2020-1.0

# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The first step in implementing the survey was to prelist all known key players in FP financing and provision. From that list was extracted all government, insurance companies, and large corporations to be included. For parsimony, the top 10 NGOs and a simple random sample of the remaining NGOs were included in the sample. The top 10 NGOs and other major players were identified based on the consultant's knowledge of the specific organization's approximate market share of FP involvement in their respective countries and consultative discussion with national FP service provision experts.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

The questionnaires were structured. There was a question specifically customized for NGOs, corporations, governments, local philanthropies, consultants and insurance companies. They all collected data on general information, sources of income, projects on family planning and expenditures.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

---

Start	End	Cycle
2013-01-01	2013-12-31	Pilot

### Data Collection Mode

---

Face-to-face [f2f]

### Questionnaires

---

The questionnaires were structured. There was a question specifically customized for NGOs, corporations, governments, local philanthropies, consultants and insurance companies. They all collected data on general information, sources of income, projects on family planning and expenditures.

### Supervision

---

The first step in implementing the survey was to prelist all known key players in FP financing and provision. From that list was extracted all government, insurance companies, and large corporations to be included. For parsimony, the top 10 NGOs and a simple random sample of the remaining NGOs were included in the sample. The top 10 NGOs and other major players were identified based on the consultant's knowledge of the specific organization's approximate market share of FP involvement in their respective countries and consultative discussion with national FP service provision experts.

The next step was for the consultant to identify a contact person or respondent from each of the selected organizations or government office. For improved data quantity and quality, a few organizations were selected for further visits with an aim of improving the response rate, as informed by previous experiences in the RF study. The few contact persons were visited and informed beforehand of the planned pilot study. These key contacts were pre-identified as follows; one from the Central MoH, two from any other public sector FP providers or financiers and four key NGOs.

The consultants conducted three visits to each of these seven institutions with the following agenda for each visit:

- At the initial visit, the consultant would go over the questionnaires and the manuals, clarifying issues with the contacts person in these institutions. The consultant would also demonstrate some of the areas of estimation.
- On the second visit, the consultant would check the progress, review the estimations, verify already collected data and agree on finalization schedule for the remaining data.
- On the third/final visit, the consultant would finalize the questionnaire and check the consistency of the data provided so far.

The consultants distributed the questionnaires and manuals, (a detailed and a brief manual) to all identified target institutions either physically or via email after identifying and making contact with the respondents. The consultant followed up by booking an appointment with the respondents, during which the consultant went through the questionnaire with the respondents, identifying any areas that the respondent needed support in, especially the estimation process.

## Data Processing

### Data Editing

---

After all data were collected, the questionnaires were forwarded to APHRC for entry into an MS Access database developed to capture the data from paper form to soft format. All data were exported to STATA for further management.

Additional to the quality of data developed by AHPRC, NIDI performed a data verification a) comparing the original questionnaires and the entries in the database, b) selected entries and estimations were verified and their impact in the data (e.g. rates, time of transactions); c) suggestion of non- data entry error detection e.g. double count search; and d) a report with specific suggestions was given back to help the improvement of the results.

### Other Processing

---

Other non-data entry errors that could not be verified against the paper questionnaires could be corrected after seeking corrections from the consultant or the respondent. The final clean data were used to produce summary measures such as proportions, summations and averages.



## Data Appraisal

No content available

## File Description

## Variable List

## Corporation\_Tanzania

Content	General Information 2012 Overview of Financial Flows 2012 Income Received in 2012 from Domestic and International sources New and Continuing Family Planning Projects/ Programmes in 2012 Recurrent Expenses Capital Investment
Cases	6
Variable(s)	228
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	1.0 version
Producer	African Population and Health Research Center
Missing Data	na

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	id	Id of responding organization	discrete	numeric	na
V2	orgcode	Organization code	discrete	numeric	na
V6	city	A1: city	discrete	character	City
V7	province	A1: province	discrete	character	State/Region/ Province
V8	country	A1: country	discrete	character	Country
V14	positionunit	A1: position and unit of respondent	discrete	character	Position and unit
V18	calenderyear	A2: calendar year	discrete	numeric	Please indicate whether you use 'calendar year' or 'financial year' in this questionnaire:
V19	finyearfrom	A2: start of financial year	discrete	character	Please indicate whether you use 'calendar year' or 'financial year' in this questionnaire:
V20	finyearto	A2: end of financial year	discrete	character	Please indicate whether you use 'calendar year' or 'financial year' in this questionnaire: (to)
V21	currencyused	A3: currency used	discrete	numeric	Currency used throughout the questionnaire:
V22	currate	A4: currency rate used	discrete	numeric	If applicable, please specify the currency rate you have used:
V23	incdomsources	B1: income from domestic sources	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning: Amount:
V24	incintsources	B2: income from international sources	contin	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning: Amount:
V25	totaldomexp	B3: total domestic expenditureS	contin	numeric	Total domestic expenditures for family planning projects/programmes in 2012: Amount:
V26	nameorg1	C1: name of organization 1	discrete	character	
V27	country1	C1: country 1	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V28	type1	C1: type 1	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V29	level1	C1: level 1	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V30	amount1	C1: amount received 1	contin	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V31	nameorg2	C1: name of organization 2	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V32	country2	C1: country 2	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V33	type2	C1: type 2	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V34	level2	C1: level 2	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V35	amount2	C1: amount received 2	contin	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V36	nameorg3	C1: name of organization 3	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V37	country3	C1: country 3	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V38	type3	C1: type 3	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V39	level3	C1: level 3	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V40	amount3	C1: amount received 3	contin	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V41	nameorg4	C1: name of organization 4	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V42	country4	C1: country 4	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V43	type4	C1: type 4	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V44	level4	C1: level 4	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V45	amount4	C1: amount received 4	contin	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V46	nameorg5	C1: name of organization 5	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V47	country5	C1: country 5	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V48	type5	C1: type 5	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V49	level5	C1: level 5	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V50	amount5	C1: amount received 5	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V51	nameorg6	C1: name of organization 6	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V52	country6	C1: country 6	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V53	type6	C1: type 6	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V54	level6	C1: level 6	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V55	amount6	C1: amount received 6	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V56	nameorg7	C1: name of organization 7	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V57	country7	C1: country 7	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V58	type7	C1: type 7	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V59	level7	C1: level 7	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V60	amount7	C1: amount received 7	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V61	nameorg8	C1: name of organization 8	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V62	country8	C1: country 8	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V63	type8	C1: type 8	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V64	level8	C1: level 8	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V65	amount8	C1: amount received 8	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V66	nameorg9	C1: name of organization 9	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V67	country9	C1: country 9	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V68	type9	C1: type 9	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V69	level9	C1: level 9	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V70	amount9	C1: amount received 9	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V71	nameorg10	C1: name of organization 10	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V72	country10	C1: country 10	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V73	type10	C1: type 10	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V74	level10	C1: level 10	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V75	amount10	C1: amount received 10	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V76	nameorg11	C1: name of organization 11	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V77	country11	C1: country 11	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V78	type11	C1: type 11	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V79	level11	C1: level 11	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V80	amount11	C1: amount received 11	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V81	nameorg12	C1: name of organization 12	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V82	country12	C1: country 12	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V83	type12	C1: type 12	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V84	level12	C1: level 12	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V85	amount12	C1: amount received 12	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V86	nameorg13	C1: name of organization 13	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V87	country13	C1: country 13	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V88	type13	C1: type 13	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V89	level13	C1: level 13	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V90	amount13	C1: amount received 13	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V91	nameorg14	C1: name of organization 14	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V92	country14	C1: country 14	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V93	type14	C1: type 14	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V94	level14	C1: level 14	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V95	amount14	C1: amount received 14	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V96	nameorg15	C1: name of organization 15	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V97	country15	C1: country 15	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V98	type15	C1: type 15	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V99	level15	C1: level 15	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V100	amount15	C1: amount received 15	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V101	nameorg16	C1: name of organization 16	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V102	country16	C1: country 16	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V103	type16	C1: type 16	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V104	level16	C1: level 16	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V105	amount16	C1: amount received 16	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V106	nameorg17	C1: name of organization 17	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V107	country17	C1: country 17	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V108	type17	C1: type 17	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V109	level17	C1: level 17	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V110	amount17	C1: amount received 17	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V111	nameorg18	C1: name of organization 18	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V112	country18	C1: country 18	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding
V113	type18	C1: type 18	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V114	level18	C1: level 18	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V115	amount18	C1: amount received 18	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V116	nameorg19	C1: name of organization 19	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V117	country19	C1: country 19	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding
V118	type19	C1: type 19	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V119	level19	C1: level 19	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V120	amount19	C1: amount received 19	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V121	nameorg20	C1: name of organization 20	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V122	country20	C1: country 20	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding
V123	type20	C1: type 20	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V124	level20	C1: level 20	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V125	amount20	C1: amount received 20	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V126	total	C1: total income	contin	numeric	Total:
V127	nameproject	D1: name of project/program	discrete	character	Name of project/programme:
V128	refnrproj	D2: project/program reference number	discrete	numeric	Reference number of project/ programme

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V129	projectfrom	D3: project/program period from	discrete	character	Project/programme period: From
V130	projectto	D3: project/program period to	discrete	character	Project/programme period: To
V131	projectloc	D4: project location	discrete	character	Project location
V132	projectgd	D5: is prog/project for general development	discrete	numeric	General development project/programme with a family planning component
V133	projected	D5: is prog/project exclusively for family planning	discrete	numeric	Project/programme exclusively dedicated to family planning
V134	incotherorg	D6: income received from other organization	discrete	numeric	Was income received from other organizations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012
V135	typeorg1	D6: type of organization 1	discrete	character	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)
V136	amountrec1	D6: amount received 1	discrete	numeric	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V137	typeorg2	D6: type of organization 2	discrete	character	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)
V138	amountrec2	D6: amount received 2	discrete	numeric	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V139	typeorg3	D6: type of organization 3	discrete	character	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)
V140	amountrec3	D6: amount received 3	discrete	numeric	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V141	amountspent	D7: total amount spent on family planning	contin	numeric	Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012
V142	recurrexp	D7: recurrent epenses	contin	numeric	Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012 (A. Recurrent expenses)
V143	capitalex	D7: capital investment	discrete	numeric	Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012 (B. Capital investment)
V144	amountistaffcost	D8.1: internal service staff costs	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs)(amount)
V145	percistaffcost	D8.1: percentage of internak service staff costs	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on out-patient services)(percentage)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V146	amountiopserv	D8.1.1: out-patient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on out-patient services)
V147	perciopserv	D8.1.1: percentage of out-patient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on out-patient services)(percentage)
V148	amountiipserv	D8.1.2: inpatient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on in-patient services)
V149	perciipserv	D8.1.2: percentage of inpatient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on in-patient services)(percentage)
V150	amountoutsour	D8.2: amount spent on outsourced services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(amount)
V151	percoutsour	D8.2: percentage of amount spent on outsourced services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(percentage)
V152	amountoopserv	D8.2.1: amount spent on out-patient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-amount on out-patient services)
V153	percoopserv	D8.2.1: percentage of amount spent on out-patient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-percentage on out-patient services))
V154	amountoipserv	D8.2.2: amount spent on inpatient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-amount on in-patient services)
V155	percoipserv	D8.2.2: percentage of amount spent on inpatient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-percentage on in-patient services)
V156	amountcontrac	D8.3: amount spent on contraceptive,medicines	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (contraceptives, medicine & other consumables)(amount)
V157	percontrac	D8.3: percentage of amount spent on contraceptive,medicines	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (contraceptives, medicine & other consumables)(percentage)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V158	perccondoms	D8.3: percentage on condoms	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on condoms)
V159	percpills	D8.3: percentage on pills	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on pills)
V160	percemcontr	D8.3: percentage on emergency contraceptives	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on emergency contraceptives)
V161	percdiaphragm	D8.3: percentage on diaphragm	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on diaphragms)
V162	percinjectables	D8.3: percentage on injectables	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on injectables)
V163	percimplants	D8.3: percentage on implants	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on implants)
V164	perciuds	D8.3: percentage on IUDs	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on IUDs)
V165	percsdm	D8.3: percentage on standard days method	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on standard days method)
V166	percmedicine	D8.3: percentage on medicine	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on medicine)
V167	percothercons	D8.3: percentage on other consumables	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on other consumables)
V168	amountiec	D8.4: amount spent on IEC	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on Information, Education and Communication)
V169	perciec	D8.4: percentage of amount spent on IEC	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on Information, Education and Communication)
V170	amountpda	D8.5: amount spent on policy development and advocacy	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on Policy Development and Advocacy)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V171	percpda	D8.5: percentage of amount spent on policy development and advocacy	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Policy Development and Advocacy)
V172	amountmis_his	D8.6: amount spent on MIS & HIS	discrete	numeric	
V173	percmis_his	D8.6: percentage of amount spent on MIS & HIS	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on MIS and HIS)
V174	amountmer	D8.7: amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Monitoring, Evaluation and Research)
V175	percmer	D8.7: percentage of amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Monitoring, Evaluation and Research)
V176	amountcapbuild	D8.8: amount spent on capacity building/training	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Capacity building/ training)
V177	perccapbuild	D8.8: percentage of amount spent on capacity building/training	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Capacity building/ training)
V178	amountpms	D8.9: amount spent on program management staff costs	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Program Management Staff costs)
V179	percpms	D8.9: percentage of amount spent on program management staff costs	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on operational expenditures)
V180	amountoperexp	D8.10: amount spent on operational expenses	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on operational expenditures)
V181	percoperexp	D8.10: percentage of amount spent on operational expenses	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on operational expenditures)
V182	otherserv	D8.11: other services	discrete	character	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on other: please specify)
V183	amounttotherserv	D8.11: amount spent on other services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on other: please specify)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V184	percotherserv	D8.11: percentage of amount spent on other services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on other services)
V185	recurrtotal	total recurrent expenditure	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(Recurrent total)
V186	amountinfra	D8.12: amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on infrastructure and upgrading of facilities)
V187	percinfra	D8.12: percentage of amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on infrastructure and upgrading of facilities)
V188	amountequip	D8.13: amount spent on equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)
V189	percequip	D8.13: percentage of amount spent on equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on equipment)
V190	amountcar	D8.13.1: amount spent on car purchase	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on equipment)
V191	perccar	D8.13.1: percentage of amount spent on car purchase	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on car purchase)
V192	amountict	D8.13.2: amount spent on computer and ICT	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(computer and ICT purchase)
V193	percict	D8.13.2: percentage of amount spent on computer and ICT	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on computer and ICT purchase)
V194	amountfurn	D8.13.3: amount spent on office furniture	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on computer and ICT purchase)
V195	percfurn	D8.13.3: percentage of amount spent on office furniture	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(office furniture)
V196	medicalequip	D8.13.4: medical equipment	discrete	character	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(medical equipment)



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V197	amountmedequip	D8.13.4: amount spent on medical equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(medical equipment)
V198	percmedequip	D8.13.4: percentage of amount spent on medical equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on medical equipment)
V199	amountothereq	D8.13.5: amount spent on other equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(other equipment)
V200	percothereq	D8.13.5: percentage of amount spent on other equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on other equipment)
V201	othercapinv	D8.14: other capital investment	discrete	character	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(other)
V202	amountothercapinv	D8.14: amount spent on other capital investment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(othe
V203	percothercapinv	D8.14: percentage of amount spent on other capital investment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on other capital investment)
V204	totalcapinv	total capital investments	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (total capital investments)
V205	totalrec_cap	total sum of recurrent and capital expenses	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (A+B)
V206	directfyorg	D9: expenditures directly from organization to a project	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)
V207	namefyorg	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V208	amountfyorg	D9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)
V209	directtoorg	D9: expenditures directly to a government institution	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V210	nametoorg	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V211	amounttoorg	D9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)
V212	directtoongo	D9: expenditure directly to another national NGO	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)
V213	nametoongo	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V214	amounttoongo	D9: amount disbursed	contin	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)
V215	directtohosp	D9: expenditure directly to hospitals, ambulances & pharmacies	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)
V216	nametohosp	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V217	amounttohosp	D9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)
V218	directtouborg	D9: expenditure directly to an umbrella organization	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)
V219	nametouborg	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V220	amounttouborg	D9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)
V221	directtooorg	D9: expenditure directly to other organizations	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V222	nametooorg	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V223	amounttooorg	D9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)
V224	percadolescents	D10: percentage of adolescents	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V225	perc youth	D10: percentage of youth	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V226	perc women	D10: percentage of women	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V227	perc men	D10: percentage of men	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V228	perchivindiv	D10: percentage of HIV positive individuals	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V229	percmigrants	D10: percentage of migrants	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V230	percsexworkers	D10: percentage of sex workers	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V231	perchealthcw	D10: percentage of healthcare workers	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V232	percemployees	D10: percentage of employees	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V233	perc rural pop	D10: percentage of rural population	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V234	perc researchers	D10: percentage of researchers	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V235	other pop	D10: other population	discrete	character	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V236	percotherpop	D10: percentage of other population	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V237	age from	D11: specific age from	discrete	numeric	Indicate the specific age of this population: From
V238	age to	D11: specific age to	discrete	numeric	Indicate the specific age of this population: To

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V239	objectproj	D12: objectives of project/program	discrete	character	Objectives of the project/programme

## NGO\_Tanzania

Content	General Information 2012 Overview of Financial Flows 2012 Income Received in 2012 from Domestic and International sources New and Continuing Family Planning Projects/Programmes in 2012
Cases	10
Variable(s)	239
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	1.0 version
Producer	African Population and Health Research Center
Missing Data	na

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V811	id	Id of responding organization	discrete	numeric	
V812	orgcode	Organization code	discrete	numeric	na
V816	city	A1: city	discrete	character	City
V817	province	A1: province	discrete	character	The province where the organization is located
V818	country	A1: country	discrete	character	Country
V824	positionunit	A1: position and unit of respondent	discrete	character	Position and unit
V828	calendaryear	A2: calendar year	discrete	numeric	The financial records are such that the time period covered are within a calendar year or a financial year
V829	finyearfrom	A2: start of financial year	discrete	character	From
V830	finyearto	A2: End of financial year	discrete	character	To
V831	currencyused	A3: currency used	discrete	numeric	Currency used throughout the questionnaire:
V832	currate	A4: currency rate used	discrete	numeric	If applicable, please specify the currency rate you have used
V833	alcentral	A5: administrative level of organization	discrete	numeric	At what administrative level is your organisation working
V834	allower	A6: type of organization	discrete	numeric	Please indicate the type of your non-governmental organisation
V835	typengo	A6a: type NGO	discrete	numeric	National NGO
V836	other	A6e: other Specify	discrete	character	Other (specify)
V837	incdomsources	B1: income from domestic sources	contin	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning
V838	incintsources	B2: income from international sources	contin	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning
V839	incownsources	B3: income from own sources	contin	numeric	Income in 2012 for family planning, generated from own sources (e.g. members' contributions, user fees, interest earned on endowments, or forms of cost recovery)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V840	totalincome	B4: total income	contin	numeric	Total income for family planning in 2012:
V841	totaldomexp	B5: total domestic expenditures	contin	numeric	Total domestic expenditures for family planning projects/programmes in 2012:
V842	totalintexp	B6: total international expenditures	contin	numeric	Total international expenditures for family planning projects/programmes in 2012:
V843	totalexpend	B7: total expenditures	contin	numeric	Total expenditures for family planning
V844	difincexp	B8: difference between incomes and expenditures	discrete	numeric	Kindly compare the amounts for total income (B4) and total expenditures (B7). Are the amounts considerably different
V845	reasondif	B8: reason for difference	discrete	character	Specify reason
V846	nameorg1	C1: name of organization 1	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V847	country1	C1: country 1	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V848	type1	C1: type 1	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V849	level1	C1: level 1	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V850	amount1	C1: amount received 1	contin	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V851	nameorg2	C1: name of organization 2	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V852	country2	C1: country 2	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V853	type2	C1: type 2	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V854	level2	C1: level 2	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V855	amount2	C1: amount received 2	contin	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V856	nameorg3	C1: name of organization 3	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V857	country3	C1: country 3	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V858	type3	C1: type 3	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V859	level3	C1: level 3	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V860	amount3	C1: amount received 3	contin	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V861	nameorg4	C1: name of organization 4	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V862	country4	C1: country 4	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V863	type4	C1: type 4	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V864	level4	C1: level 4	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V865	amount4	C1: amount received 4	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V866	nameorg5	C1: name of organization 5	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V867	country5	C1: country 5	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V868	type5	C1: type 5	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V869	level5	C1: level 5	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V870	amount5	C1: amount received 5	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V871	nameorg6	C1: name of organization 6	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V872	country6	C1: country 6	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V873	type6	C1: type 6	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V874	level6	C1: level 6	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V875	amount6	C1: amount received 6	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V876	nameorg7	C1: name of organization 7	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V877	country7	C1: country 7	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V878	type7	C1: type 7	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V879	level7	C1: level 7	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V880	amount7	C1: amount received 7	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V881	nameorg8	C1: name of organization 8	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V882	country8	C1: country 8	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V883	type8	C1: type 8	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V884	level8	C1: level 8	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V885	amount8	C1: amount received 8	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V886	nameorg9	C1: name of organization 9	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V887	country9	C1: country 9	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V888	type9	C1: type 9	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V889	level9	C1: level 9	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V890	amount9	C1: amount received 9	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V891	nameorg10	C1: name of organization 10	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V892	country10	C1: country 10	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V893	type10	C1: type 10	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V894	level10	C1: level 10	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V895	amount10	C1: amount received 10	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V896	nameorg11	C1: name of organization 11	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V897	country11	C1: country 11	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V898	type11	C1: type 11	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V899	level11	C1: level 11	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V900	amount11	C1: amount received 11	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V901	nameorg12	C1: name of organization 12	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V902	country12	C1: country 12	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V903	type12	C1: type 12	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V904	level12	C1: level 12	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V905	amount12	C1: amount received 12	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V906	nameorg13	C1: name of organization 13	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V907	country13	C1: country 13	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V908	type13	C1: type 13	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V909	level13	C1: level 13	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V910	amount13	C1: amount received 13	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V911	nameorg14	C1: name of organization 14	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V912	country14	C1: country 14	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V913	type14	C1: type 14	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V914	level14	C1: level 14	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V915	amount14	C1: amount received 14	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V916	nameorg15	C1: name of organization 15	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V917	country15	C1: country 15	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V918	type15	C1: type 15	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V919	level15	C1: level 15	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V920	amount15	C1: amount received 15	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V921	nameorg16	C1: name of organization 16	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V922	country16	C1: country 16	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V923	type16	C1: type 16	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V924	level16	C1: level 16	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V925	amount16	C1: amount received 16	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V926	nameorg17	C1: name of organization 17	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V927	country17	C1: country 17	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V928	type17	C1: type 17	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V929	level17	C1: level 17	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V930	amount17	C1: amount received 17	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V931	nameorg18	C1: name of organization 18	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V932	country18	C1: country 18	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V933	type18	C1: type 18	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V934	level18	C1: level 18	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V935	amount18	C1: amount received 18	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V936	nameorg19	C1: name of organization 19	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V937	country19	C1: country 19	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V938	type19	C1: type 19	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V939	level19	C1: level 19	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V940	amount19	C1: amount received 19	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V941	nameorg20	C1: name of organization 20	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V942	country20	C1: country 20	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V943	type20	C1: type 20	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V944	level20	C1: level 20	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V945	amount20	C1: amount received 20	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V946	total	C1: total income	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)
V947	nameproject	D1: name of project/program	discrete	character	Name of project/programme:
V948	refnrproj	D2: project/program reference number	contin	numeric	Reference number of project/ programme
V949	projectfrom	D3: project/program period from	discrete	character	Project/programme period: From
V950	projectto	D3: project/program period to	discrete	character	Project/programme period: To
V951	projectloc	D4: project location	discrete	character	Project location
V952	projectgd	D5: is prog/project for general development	discrete	numeric	General development project/programme with a family planning component
V953	projected	D5: is prog/project exclusively for family planning	discrete	numeric	Project/programme exclusively dedicated to family planning
V954	incotherorg	D6: income received from other organization	discrete	numeric	Was income received from other organizations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012
V955	typeorg1	D6: type of organization 1	discrete	character	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)
V956	amountrec1	D6: amount received 1	contin	numeric	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V957	typeorg2	D6: type of organization 2	discrete	character	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)
V958	amountrec2	D6: amount received 2	discrete	numeric	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V959	typeorg3	D6: type of organization 3	discrete	character	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V960	amountrec3	D6: amount received 3	discrete	numeric	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V961	amountspent	D7: total amount spent on family planning	contin	numeric	Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012
V962	recurrexp	D7: recurrent epenses	contin	numeric	Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012 (A. Recurrent expenses)
V963	capitalexp	D7: capital investment	contin	numeric	Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012 (B. Capital investment)
V964	amountistaffcost	D8.1: internal service staff costs	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs)(amount)
V965	percistaffcost	D8.1: percentage of internak service staff costs	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs)(percentage)
V966	amountiopserv	D8.1.1: out-patient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on out-patient services)
V967	perciopserv	D8.1.1: percentage of out-patient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-percentage on out-patient services)
V968	amountiiperv	D8.1.2: inpatient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on in-patient services)
V969	perciipserv	D8.1.2: percentage of inpatient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-percentage on in-patient services)
V970	amountoutsour	D8.2: amount spent on outsourced services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(amount)
V971	percoutsour	D8.2: percentage of amount spent on outsourced services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(percentage)
V972	amountooperv	D8.2.1: amount spent on out-patient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-amount on out-patient services)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V973	percoopserv	D8.2.1: percentage of amount spent on out-patient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(percentage)
V974	amountoipserv	D8.2.2: amount spent on inpatient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-amount on in-patient services)
V975	percoipserv	D8.2.2: percentage of amount spent on inpatient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-percentage on in-patient services)
V976	amountcontrac	D8.3: amount spent on contraceptive,medicines	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (contraceptives, medicine & other consumables)(amount)
V977	perccontrac	D8.3: percentage of amount spent on contraceptive,medicines	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (contraceptives, medicine & other consumables)(percentage)
V978	perccondoms	D8.3: percentage on condoms	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on condoms)
V979	percpills	D8.3: percentage on pills	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on pills)
V980	percemcontr	D8.3: percentage on emergency contraceptives	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on emergency contraceptives)
V981	percdiaphragm	D8.3: percentage on diaphragm	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on diaphragms)
V982	percinjectables	D8.3: percentage on injectables	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on injectables)
V983	percimplants	D8.3: percentage on implants	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on implants)
V984	perciuds	D8.3: percentage on IUDs	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on IUDs)
V985	percsdm	D8.3: percentage on standard days method	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on standard days method)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V986	percmedicine	D8.3: percentage on medicine	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on medicine)
V987	percothercons	D8.3: percentage on other consumables	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on other consumables)
V988	amountiec	D8.4: amount spent on IEC	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Information, Education and Communication)
V989	perciec	D8.4: percentage of amount spent on IEC	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Information, Education and Communication)
V990	amountpda	D8.5: amount spent on policy development and advocacy	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Policy Development and Advocacy)
V991	percpda	D8.5: percentage of amount spent on policy development and advocacy	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Policy Development and Advocacy)
V992	amountmis_his	D8.6: amount spent on MIS & HIS	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount MIS and HIS)
V993	percmis_his	D8.6: percentage of amount spent on MIS & HIS	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on MIS and HIS)
V994	amountmer	D8.7: amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Monitoring, Evaluation and Research)
V995	percmer	D8.7: percentage of amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Monitoring, Evaluation and Research)
V996	amountcapbuild	D8.8: amount spent on capacity building/training	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Capacity building/ training)
V997	perccapbuild	D8.8: percentage of amount spent on capacity building/training	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Capacity building/ training)
V998	amountpms	D8.9: amount spent on program management staff costs	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Program Management Staff costs)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V999	percprms	D8.9: percentage of amount spent on program management staff costs	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Program Management Staff costs)
V1000	amountoperexp	D8.10: amount spent on operational expenses	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on operational expenditures)
V1001	percoperexp	D8.10: percentage of amount spent on operational expenses	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on operational expenditures)
V1002	otherserv	D8.11: other services	discrete	character	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on other: please specify)
V1003	amounttotherserv	D8.11: amount spent on other services	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on other: please specify)
V1004	percotherserv	D8.11: percentage of amount spent on other services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on other services)
V1005	recurrtotal	total recurrent expenditure	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(Recurrent total)
V1006	amountinfra	D8.12: amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on infrastructure and upgrading of facilities)
V1007	percinfra	D8.12: percentage of amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on infrastructure and upgrading of facilities)
V1008	amountequip	D8.13: amount spent on equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)
V1009	percequip	D8.13: percentage of amount spent on equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)
V1010	amountcar	D8.13.1: amount spent on car purchase	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on car purchase)
V1011	perccar	D8.13.1: percentage of amount spent on car purchase	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on car purchase)



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1012	amountict	D8.13.2: amount spent on computer and ICT	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(computer and ICT purchase)
V1013	percict	D8.13.2: percentage of amount spent on computer and ICT	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on computer and ICT)
V1014	amountfurn	D8.13.3: amount spent on office furniture	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(office furniture)
V1015	percfurn	D8.13.3: percentage of amount spent on office furniture	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on office furniture)
V1016	medicalequip	D8.13.4: medical equipment	discrete	character	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(medical equipment)
V1017	amountmedequip	D8.13.4: amount spent on medical equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(medical equipment)
V1018	percmedequip	D8.13.4: percentage of amount spent on medical equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on medical equipment)
V1019	amountothereq	D8.13.5: amount spent on other equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(other equipment)
V1020	percothereq	D8.13.5: percentage of amount spent on other equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on equipment)(other equipment)
V1021	othercapinv	D8.14: other capital investment	discrete	character	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on other capital investment)
V1022	amountothercapinv	D8.14: amount spent on other capital investment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on other capital investment)
V1023	percothercapinv	D8.14: percentage of amount spent on other capital investment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on other capital investment)
V1024	totalcapinv	total capital investments	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (total capital investments)



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1025	totalrec_cap	total sum of recurrent and capital expenses	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (total capital investments)
V1026	directfyorg	D9: expenditures directly from organization to a project	discrete	numeric	
V1027	namefyorg	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	
V1028	amountfyorg	D9: amount disbursed	contin	numeric	
V1029	directtoorg	D9: expenditures directly to a government institution	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)
V1030	nametoorg	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V1031	amounttoorg	D9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)
V1032	directtoongo	D9: expenditure directly to another national NGO	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly: (Directly to a (central, state/provincial, municipal) government department or institution)
V1033	nametoongo	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly: (Directly to a (central, state/provincial, municipal) government department or institution)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V1034	amounttoongo	D9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)(Amount)
V1035	directtohosp	D9: expenditure directly to hospitals, ambulances & pharmacies	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)
V1036	nametohosp	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)
V1037	amounttohosp	D9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)(Amount)
V1038	directtouborg	D9: expenditure directly to an umbrella organization	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1039	nametoumborg	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V1040	amounttouborg	D9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)(Amount)
V1041	directtooorg	D9: expenditure directly to other organizations	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals)
V1042	nametooorg	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V1043	amounttooorg	D9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V1044	percadolescents	D10: percentage of adolescents	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V1045	perc youth	D10: percentage of youth	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V1046	perc women	D10: percentage of women	contin	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V1047	perc men	D10: percentage of men	contin	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V1048	perchivindiv	D10: percentage of HIV positive individuals	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V1049	percmigrants	D10: percentage of migrants	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V1050	percsexworkers	D10: percentage of sex workers	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V1051	perchealthcw	D10: percentage of healthcare workers	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V1052	percemployees	D10: percentage of employees	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V1053	perc rural pop	D10: percentage of rural population	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1054	percresearchers	D10: percentage of researchers	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V1055	otherpop	D10: other poulation	discrete	character	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V1056	percotherpop	D10: percentage of other population	contin	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V1057	agefrom	D11: specific age from	discrete	numeric	Indicate the specific age of this population: From
V1058	ageto	D11: specific age to	discrete	numeric	Indicate the specific age of this population: To
V1059	objectproj	D12: objectives of project/program	discrete	character	Objectives of the project/programme:
V1060	currencyused1	Currency recorded	discrete	numeric	

## Government\_Tanzania

Content	General Information 2012 Overview of Financial Flows 2012 for Family Planning New and Continuing Family Planning Projects/Programmes in 2012
Cases	4
Variable(s)	198
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	1.0 version
Producer	African Population and Health Research Center
Missing Data	na

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V276	id	Id of responding organization	discrete	numeric	na
V277	orgcode	Organization code	discrete	numeric	na
V281	city	A1: city	discrete	character	City
V282	province	A1: province	discrete	character	Province
V293	calendaryear	A2: calendar year	discrete	numeric	Please indicate whether you use 'calendar year' or 'financial year' in this questionnaire
V294	finyearfrom	A2: start of financial year	discrete	character	from
V295	finyearsto	A2: end of financial year	discrete	character	to
V296	currencyused	A3: currency used	discrete	numeric	Currency used throughout the questionnaire:
V297	currate	A4: currency rate used	discrete	numeric	If applicable, please specify the currency rate you have used
V298	alcentral	A5: administrative level of organization	discrete	numeric	At what administrative level is your organisation working
V299	allower	A6: type of organization	discrete	numeric	Please indicate the type of your non-governmental organisation
V300	typedep	A6a: government department	discrete	numeric	Please indicate the type of your organisation(Government department)
V301	other	Other specify	discrete	character	Please indicate the type of your organisation(Other)
V302	domname1	B1: name of organization 1	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Name of organization)
V303	government1	B1: government 1	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Government)(Yes or No)
V304	level1	B1: administrative level 1	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Administrative level)
V305	domamount1	B1: amount received 1	contin	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Amount)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V306	domname2	B1: name of organization 2	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Name of organization)
V307	government2	B1: government 2	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Government)(Yes or No)
V308	level2	B1: administrative level 2	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Administrative level)
V309	domamount2	B1: amount received 2	contin	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Amount)
V310	domname3	B1: name of organization 3	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Name of organization)
V311	government3	B1: government 3	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Government)(Yes or No)
V312	level3	B1: administrative level 3	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Administrative level)
V313	domamount3	B1: amount received 3	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Amount)
V314	domname4	B1: name of organization 4	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Name of organization)
V315	government4	B1: government 4	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Government)(Yes or No)
V316	level4	B1: administrative level 4	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Administrative level)
V317	domamount4	B1: amount received 4	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Amount)
V318	domname5	B1: name of organization 5	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Name of organization)
V319	government5	B1: government 5	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Government)(Yes or No)
V320	level5	B1: administrative level 5	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Administrative level)
V321	domamount5	B1: amount received 5	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Amount)
V322	incownsourc	B2: income generated from own sources	discrete	numeric	Income in 2012 for family planning, generated from own sources
V323	intname1	B3: name of organization 1	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)
V324	country1	B3: country 1	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V325	type1	B3: type 1	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)
V326	intamount1	B3: amount received 1	contin	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)
V327	intname2	B3: name of organization 2	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)
V328	country2	B3: country 2	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)
V329	type2	B3: type 2	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)
V330	intamount2	B3: amount received 2	contin	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)
V331	intname3	B3: name of organization 3	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)
V332	country3	B3: country 3	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)
V333	type3	B3: type 3	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)
V334	intamount3	B3: amount received 3	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)
V335	intname4	B3: name of organization 4	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)
V336	country4	B3: country 4	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)
V337	type4	B3: type 4	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)
V338	intamount4	B3: amount received 4	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)
V339	intname5	B3: name of organization 5	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)
V340	country5	B3: country 5	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)
V341	type5	B3: type 5	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V342	intamount5	B3: amount received 5	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)
V343	intname6	B3: name of organization 6	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)
V344	country6	B3: country 6	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)
V345	type6	B3: type 6	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)
V346	intamount6	B3: amount received 6	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)
V347	intname7	B3: name of organization 7	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)
V348	country7	B3: country 7	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)
V349	type7	B3: type 7	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)
V350	intamount7	B3: amount received 7	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)
V351	intname8	B3: name of organization 8	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)
V352	country8	B3: country 8	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)
V353	type8	B3: type 8	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)
V354	intamount8	B3: amount received 8	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)
V355	intname9	B3: name of organization 9	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)
V356	country9	B3: country 9	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)
V357	type9	B3: type 9	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)
V358	intamount9	B3: amount received 9	discrete	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V359	intname10	B3: name of organization 10	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name of organization)
V360	country10	B3: country 10	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)
V361	type10	B3: type 10	discrete	character	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)
V362	intamount10	B3: amount received 10	contin	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)
V363	totalinc	B4: total income	contin	numeric	Summation of B 1, 2 and B 3: Total income for family planning in 2012:
V364	totaldomexp	B5: total domestic expenditures	contin	numeric	Total domestic expenditures for family planning projects/programmes in 2012:
V365	personexpens	B6: inclusion of salaries & non-personnel expenses in expenditure	discrete	numeric	Does the amount of B 5 include salaries of proj./prog. personnel as well as non-personnel expenses? Yes or No
V366	reasonpersexp	B6: reason for inclusion	discrete	character	Reason:
V367	amountpersexp	B6: amount for salaries/non-personnel expenditure	discrete	numeric	Amount for salaries/non-personnel:
V368	difincexp	B7: difference between incomes and expenditures	discrete	numeric	Kindly compare the amounts for total income (B4) and total expenditures (B5). Are the amounts considerably different ? No or Yes
V369	reasondif	B7: reason for difference	discrete	character	Reason:
V370	nameproject	C1: name of project/program	discrete	character	Name of project/program spent on
V371	refnrproj	C2: project/program reference number	discrete	numeric	Reference number of project/ programme:
V372	projectfrom	C3: project/program period from	discrete	numeric	Project/programme period: From
V373	projectto	C3: project/program period to	discrete	numeric	Project/programme period: To
V374	projectloc	C4: project location	discrete	character	Project location (detailed):
V375	projectgd	C5: is prog/project for general development	discrete	numeric	Tick appropriate box: General development project/programme with a family planning component
V376	projected	C5: is prog/project exclusively for family planning	discrete	numeric	Project/programme exclusively dedicated to family planning
V377	incotherorg	C6: income received from other organization	discrete	numeric	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (tick appropriate box)
V378	nameorg1	C6: name of organization 1	discrete	character	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Name of organization)



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V379	typeorg1	C6: type of organization 1	discrete	character	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Type of organization)
V380	amountrec1	C6: amount received 1	discrete	numeric	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Amount received)
V381	nameorg2	C6: name of organization 2	discrete	character	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Name of organization)
V382	typeorg2	C6: type of organization 2	discrete	character	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Type of organization)
V383	amountrec2	C6: amount received 2	discrete	numeric	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Amount received)
V384	nameorg3	C6: name of organization 3	discrete	character	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Name of organization)
V385	typeorg3	C6: type of organization 3	discrete	character	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Type of organization)
V386	amountrec3	C6: amount received 3	discrete	numeric	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Amount received)
V387	amountspent	C7: total amount spent on family planning	discrete	numeric	Amount spent/dispursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012:
V388	recurrexp	C7: recurrent epenses	discrete	numeric	Amount spent/dispursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012:
V389	capitalex	C7: capital investment	discrete	numeric	Capital investment
V390	amountistaffcost	C8.1: internal service staff costs	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/dispursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs)(amount)
V391	percistaffcost	C8.1: percentage of internak service staff costs	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/dispursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs)(percentage)
V392	amountiopserv	C8.1.1: out-patient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/dispursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on out-patient services)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V393	perciopserv	C8.1.1: percentage of out-patient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-percentage of amount on out-patient services)
V394	amountiipserv	C8.1.2: inpatient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on in-patient services)
V395	perciipserv	C8.1.2: percentage of inpatient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-percentage on in-patient services)
V396	amountoutsour	C8.2: amount spent on outsourced services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(amount)
V397	percoutsour	C8.2: percentage of amount spent on outsourced services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(percentage)
V398	amounttoopserv	C8.2.1: amount spent on out-patient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-amount on out-patient services)
V399	percoopserv	C8.2.1: percentage of amount spent on out-patient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(percentage)
V400	amounttoipserv	C8.2.2: amount spent on inpatient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-amount on in-patient services)
V401	percoipserv	C8.2.2: percentage of amount spent on inpatient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-percentage on in-patient services))
V402	amountcontrac	C8.3: amount spent on contraceptive,medicines	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (contraceptives, medicine & other consumables)(amount)
V403	percontrac	C8.3: percentage of amount spent on contraceptive,medicines	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (contraceptives, medicine & other consumables)(percentage)
V404	percondoms	C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: condoms	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on condoms)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V405	percpills	C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: pills	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on pills)
V406	percemcontr	C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: emergency contraceptives	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on emergency contraceptives)
V407	percdiaphragm	C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: diaphragm	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on diaphragms)
V408	percinjectables	C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: injectables	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on injectables)
V409	percimplants	C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: implants	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on implants)
V410	perciuds	C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: IUDs	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on IUDs)
V411	percsdm	C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: standard days method	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on standard days method)
V412	percmedicine	C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: medicine	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on medicine)
V413	percothercons	C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: on other consumables	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on other consumables)
V414	amountiec	C8.4: amount spent on IEC	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on Information, Education and Communication)
V415	perciec	C8.4: percentage of amount spent on IEC	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on Information, Education and Communication)
V416	amountpda	C8.5: amount spent on policy development and advocacy	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on Policy Development and Advocacy)
V417	percpda	C8.5: percentage of amount spent on policy development and advocacy	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on Policy Development and Advocacy)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V418	amountmis_his	C8.6: amount spent on MIS & HIS	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on MIS & HIS)
V419	percmis_his	C8.6: percentage of amount spent on MIS & HIS	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on MIS and HIS)
V420	amountmer	C8.7: amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Monitoring, Evaluation and Research)
V421	percmer	C8.7: percentage of amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Monitoring, Evaluation and Research)
V422	amountcapbuild	C8.8: amount spent on capacity building/training	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Capacity building/ training)
V423	perccapbuild	C8.8: percentage of amount spent on capacity building/training	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Capacity building/ training)
V424	amountpms	C8.9: amount spent on program management staff costs	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Program Management Staff costs)
V425	percpms	C8.9: percentage of amount spent on program management staff costs	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on operational expenditures)
V426	amountoperexp	C8.10: amount spent on operational expenses	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on operational expenditures)
V427	percoperexp	C8.10: percentage of amount spent on operational expenses	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on operational expenditures)
V428	otherserv	C8.11: other services	discrete	character	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on other: please specify)
V429	amountotherserv	C8.11: amount spent on other services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on other: please specify)
V430	percoterserv	C8.11: percentage of amount spent on other services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on other services)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V431	recurrtotal	C8.12: total recurrent expenditure	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(Recurrent total)
V432	amountinfra	C8.12: amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities	discrete	numeric	\Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on infrastructure and upgrading of facilities)
V433	percinfra	C8.12: percentage of amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on infrastructure and upgrading of facilities)
V434	amountequip	C8.13: amount spent on equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)
V435	percequip	C8.13: percentage of amount spent on equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on equipment)
V436	amountcar	C8.13.1: amount spent on car purchase	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(car purchase)
V437	perccar	C8.13.1: percentage of amount spent on car purchase	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on car purchase)
V438	amountict	C8.13.2: amount spent on computer and ICT	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(computer and ICT purchase)
V439	percict	C8.13.2: percentage of amount spent on computer and ICT	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on computer and ICT purchase)
V440	amountfurn	C8.13.3: amount spent on office furniture	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(office furniture)
V441	percfurn	C8.13.3: percentage of amount spent on office furniture	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on office furniture)
V442	medicalequip	C8.13.4: medical equipment	discrete	character	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(medical equipment)
V443	amountmedequip	C8.13.4: amount spent on medical equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(medical equipment)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V444	percmedequip	C8.13.4: percentage of amount spent on medical equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on medical equipment)
V445	amountothereq	C8.13.5: amount spent on other equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(other equipment)
V446	percothereq	C8.13.5: percentage of amount spent on other equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on other equipment)
V447	othercapinv	C8.14: other capital investment	discrete	character	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(other)
V448	amountothercapinv	C8.14: amount spent on other capital investment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(other)
V449	percothercapinv	C8.14: percentage of amount spent on other capital investment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on other capital investment)
V450	totalcapinv	total capital investments	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (total capital investments)
V451	totalrec_cap	total sum of recurrent and capital expenses	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (A+B)
V452	directfyorg	C9: expenditures directly from organization to a project	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)
V453	namefyorg	C9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V454	amountfyorg	C9: amount disbursed	contin	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)
V455	directtoorg	C9: expenditures directly to a government institution	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly: (Directly to a (central, state/provincial, municipal) government department or institution)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V456	nametoorg	C9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly: (Directly to a (central, state/provincial, municipal) government department or institution)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V457	amounttoorg	C9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly: (Directly to a (central, state/provincial, municipal) government department or institution)(Amount)
V458	directtoongo	C9: expenditure directly to another national NGO	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)
V459	nametoongo	C9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V460	amounttoongo	C9: amount disbursed	contin	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)(Amount)
V461	directtohosp	C9: expenditure directly to hospitals, ambulances & pharmacies	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)
V462	nametohosp	C9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V463	amounttohosp	C9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)(Amount)
V464	directtouborg	C9: expenditure directly to an umbrella organization	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)
V465	nametouborg	C9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V466	amounttouborg	C9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)(Amount)
V467	directtooorg	C9: expenditure directly to other organizations	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisation)



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V468	nametooorg	C9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an other organisation)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V469	amounttooorg	C9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisation)(Amount)
V470	percadolescents	C10: percentage of adolescents	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V471	perc youth	C10: percentage of youth	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V472	perc women	C10: percentage of women	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V473	perc men	C10: percentage of men	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V474	perchivindiv	C10: percentage of HIV positive individuals	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V475	percmigrants	C10: percentage of migrants	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V476	percsexworkers	C10: percentage of sex workers	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V477	perchealthcw	C10: percentage of healthcare workers	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V478	percemployees	C10: percentage of employees	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V479	perc ruralpop	C10: percentage of rural population	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V480	percresearchers	C10: percentage of researchers	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V481	otherpop	C10: other poulation	discrete	character	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V482	percotherpop	C10: percentage of other population	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V483	agefrom	C11: specific age from	discrete	numeric	Indicate the specific age of this population: To
V484	ageto	C11: specific age to	discrete	numeric	Indicate the specific age of this population: From
V485	objectproj	C12: objectives of project/program	discrete	character	Objectives of the project/programme:



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V486	currencyused1	Recoded currency name in non-string	discrete	numeric	

## NGO\_Ethiopia

Content	General Information 2012 Overview of Financial Flows 2012 Income Received in 2012 from Domestic and International sources New and Continuing Family Planning Projects/Programmes in 2012
Cases	8
Variable(s)	239
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	1.0 version
Producer	African Population and Health Research Center
Missing Data	na

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V507	id	Id of responding organization	discrete	numeric	
V508	orgcode	Organization code	discrete	numeric	NA
V512	city	A1: city	discrete	character	City
V513	province	A1: province	discrete	character	The province where the organization is located
V514	country	A1: country	discrete	character	Country
V520	positionunit	A1: position and unit of respondent	discrete	character	Position and unit
V524	calendaryear	A2: calendar year	discrete	numeric	Please indicate whether you use 'calendar year' or 'financial year' in this questionnaire: (tick appropriate box)
V525	finyearfrom	A2: start of financial year	discrete	character	from
V526	finyearto	A2: end of financial year	discrete	character	to
V527	currencyused	A3: currency used	discrete	numeric	Currency used throughout the questionnaire:
V528	currate	A4: currency rate used	contin	numeric	If applicable, please specify the currency rate you have used
V529	alcentral	A5: administrative level of organization	discrete	numeric	At what administrative level is your organisation working
V530	allower	A6: type of organization	discrete	numeric	Please indicate the type of your non-governmental organisation
V531	typengo	A6a: type NGO	discrete	numeric	National NGO
V532	other	A6e: other Specify	discrete	character	Other (specify)
V533	incdomsources	B1: income from domestic sources	contin	numeric	Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning
V534	incintsources	B2: income from international sources	contin	numeric	Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning
V535	incownsources	B3: income from own sources	contin	numeric	Income in 2012 for family planning, generated from own sources (e.g. members' contributions, user fees, interest earned on endowments, or forms of cost recovery)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V536	totalincome	B4: total income	contin	numeric	Total income for family planning in 2012:
V537	totaldomexp	B5: total domestic expenditures	contin	numeric	Total domestic expenditures for family planning projects/programmes in 2012:
V538	totalintexp	B6: total international expenditures	contin	numeric	Total international expenditures for family planning projects/programmes in 2012:
V539	totalexpend	B7: total expenditures	contin	numeric	Total expenditures for family planning
V540	difincexp	B8: difference between incomes and expenditures	discrete	numeric	Kindly compare the amounts for total income (B4) and total expenditures (B7). Are the amounts considerably different
V541	reasondif	B8: reason for difference	discrete	character	Specify reason
V542	nameorg1	C1: name of organization 1	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V543	country1	C1: country 1	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V544	type1	C1: type 1	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V545	level1	C1: level 1	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V546	amount1	C1: amount received 1	contin	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V547	nameorg2	C1: name of organization 2	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V548	country2	C1: country 2	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V549	type2	C1: type 2	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V550	level2	C1: level 2	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V551	amount2	C1: amount received 2	contin	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V552	nameorg3	C1: name of organization 3	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V553	country3	C1: country 3	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V554	type3	C1: type 3	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V555	level3	C1: level 3	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V556	amount3	C1: amount received 3	contin	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V557	nameorg4	C1: name of organization 4	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V558	country4	C1: country 4	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V559	type4	C1: type 4	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V560	level4	C1: level 4	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V561	amount4	C1: amount received 4	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V562	nameorg5	C1: name of organization 5	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V563	country5	C1: country 5	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V564	type5	C1: type 5	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V565	level5	C1: level 5	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V566	amount5	C1: amount received 5	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V567	nameorg6	C1: name of organization 6	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V568	country6	C1: country 6	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V569	type6	C1: type 6	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V570	level6	C1: level 6	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V571	amount6	C1: amount received 6	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V572	nameorg7	C1: name of organization 7	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V573	country7	C1: country 7	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V574	type7	C1: type 7	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V575	level7	C1: level 7	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V576	amount7	C1: amount received 7	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V577	nameorg8	C1: name of organization 8	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V578	country8	C1: country 8	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V579	type8	C1: type 8	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V580	level8	C1: level 8	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V581	amount8	C1: amount received 8	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V582	nameorg9	C1: name of organization 9	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V583	country9	C1: country 9	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V584	type9	C1: type 9	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V585	level9	C1: level 9	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V586	amount9	C1: amount received 9	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V587	nameorg10	C1: name of organization 10	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V588	country10	C1: country 10	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V589	type10	C1: type 10	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V590	level10	C1: level 10	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V591	amount10	C1: amount received 10	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V592	nameorg11	C1: name of organization 11	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V593	country11	C1: country 11	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V594	type11	C1: type 11	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V595	level11	C1: level 11	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V596	amount11	C1: amount received 11	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V597	nameorg12	C1: name of organization 12	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V598	country12	C1: country 12	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V599	type12	C1: type 12	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V600	level12	C1: level 12	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V601	amount12	C1: amount received 12	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V602	nameorg13	C1: name of organization 13	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V603	country13	C1: country 13	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V604	type13	C1: type 13	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V605	level13	C1: level 13	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V606	amount13	C1: amount received 13	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V607	nameorg14	C1: name of organization 14	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V608	country14	C1: country 14	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V609	type14	C1: type 14	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V610	level14	C1: level 14	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V611	amount14	C1: amount received 14	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V612	nameorg15	C1: name of organization 15	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V613	country15	C1: country 15	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V614	type15	C1: type 15	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V615	level15	C1: level 15	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V616	amount15	C1: amount received 15	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V617	nameorg16	C1: name of organization 16	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V618	country16	C1: country 16	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V619	type16	C1: type 16	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V620	level16	C1: level 16	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V621	amount16	C1: amount received 16	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V622	nameorg17	C1: name of organization 17	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V623	country17	C1: country 17	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V624	type17	C1: type 17	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V625	level17	C1: level 17	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V626	amount17	C1: amount received 17	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V627	nameorg18	C1: name of organization 18	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V628	country18	C1: country 18	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V629	type18	C1: type 18	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V630	level18	C1: level 18	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V631	amount18	C1: amount received 18	contin	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V632	nameorg19	C1: name of organization 19	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)
V633	country19	C1: country 19	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V634	type19	C1: type 19	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V635	level19	C1: level 19	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V636	amount19	C1: amount received 19	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V637	nameorg20	C1: name of organization 20	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V638	country20	C1: country 20	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)
V639	type20	C1: type 20	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)
V640	level20	C1: level 20	discrete	character	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)
V641	amount20	C1: amount received 20	discrete	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V642	total	C1: total income	contin	numeric	Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (total amount)
V643	nameproject	D1: name of project/program	discrete	character	Name of project/programme:
V644	refnrproj	D2: project/program reference number	contin	numeric	Reference number of project/ programme
V645	projectfrom	D3: project/program period from	discrete	character	Project/programme period: From
V646	projectto	D3: project/program period to	discrete	character	Project/programme period: To
V647	projectloc	D4: project location	discrete	character	Project location
V648	projectgd	D5: is prog/project for general development	discrete	numeric	General development project/programme with a family planning component
V649	projected	D5: is prog/project exclusively for family planning	discrete	numeric	Project/programme exclusively dedicated to family planning
V650	incotherorg	D6: income received from other organization	discrete	numeric	Was income received from other organizations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012
V651	typeorg1	D6: type of organization 1	discrete	character	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)
V652	amountrec1	D6: amount received 1	discrete	numeric	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V653	typeorg2	D6: type of organization 2	discrete	character	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)
V654	amountrec2	D6: amount received 2	discrete	numeric	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)
V655	typeorg3	D6: type of organization 3	discrete	character	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)
V656	amountrec3	D6: amount received 3	discrete	numeric	Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V657	amountspent	D7: total amount spent on family planning	contin	numeric	Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012
V658	recurrexp	D7: recurrent epenses	contin	numeric	Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012 (A. Recurrent expenses)
V659	capitalex	D7: capital investment	contin	numeric	Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012 (B. Capital investment)
V660	amountistaffcost	D8.1: internal service staff costs	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs)(amount)
V661	percistaffcost	D8.1: percentage of internak service staff costs	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs)(percentage)
V662	amountiopserv	D8.1.1: out-patient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on out-patient services)
V663	perciopserv	D8.1.1: percentage of out-patient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-percentage on out-patient services)
V664	amountiipserv	D8.1.2: inpatient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on in-patient services)
V665	percliipserv	D8.1.2: percentage of inpatient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-percentage on in-patient services)
V666	amountoutsour	D8.2: amount spent on outsourced services	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(amount)
V667	percoutsour	D8.2: percentage of amount spent on outsourced services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(percentage)
V668	amountoopserv	D8.2.1: amount spent on out-patient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-amount on out-patient services)
V669	percoopserv	D8.2.1: percentage of amount spent on out-patient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(percentage)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V670	amounttoipserv	D8.2.2: amount spent on inpatient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-amount on in-patient services)
V671	percoipserv	D8.2.2: percentage of amount spent on inpatient services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-percentage on in-patient services)
V672	amountcontrac	D8.3: amount spent on contraceptive,medicines	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (contraceptives, medicine & other consumables)(amount)
V673	percontrac	D8.3: percentage of amount spent on contraceptive,medicines	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (contraceptives, medicine & other consumables)(percentage)
V674	percondoms	D8.3: percentage on condoms	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on condoms)
V675	percpills	D8.3: percentage on pills	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on pills)
V676	percemcontr	D8.3: percentage on emergency contraceptives	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on emergency contraceptives)
V677	percdiaphragm	D8.3: percentage on diaphragm	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on diaphragms)
V678	percinjectables	D8.3: percentage on injectables	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on injectables)
V679	percimplants	D8.3: percentage on implants	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on implants)
V680	perciuds	D8.3: percentage on IUDs	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on IUDs)
V681	percsdm	D8.3: percentage on standard days method	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on standard days method)
V682	percmedicine	D8.3: percentage on medicine	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on medicine)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V683	percothercons	D8.3: percentage on other consumables	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on other consumables)
V684	amountiecc	D8.4: amount spent on IEC	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Information, Education and Communication)
V685	perciec	D8.4: percentage of amount spent on IEC	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Information, Education and Communication)
V686	amountpda	D8.5: amount spent on policy development and advocacy	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Policy Development and Advocacy)
V687	percpda	D8.5: percentage of amount spent on policy development and advocacy	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Policy Development and Advocacy)
V688	amountmis_his	D8.6: amount spent on MIS & HIS	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount MIS and HIS)
V689	percmis_his	D8.6: percentage of amount spent on MIS & HIS	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on MIS and HIS)
V690	amountmer	D8.7: amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Monitoring, Evaluation and Research)
V691	percmer	D8.7: percentage of amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Monitoring, Evaluation and Research)
V692	amountcapbuild	D8.8: amount spent on capacity building/training	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Capacity building/ training)
V693	perccapbuild	D8.8: percentage of amount spent on capacity building/training	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Capacity building/ training)
V694	amountpms	D8.9: amount spent on program management staff costs	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Program Management Staff costs)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V695	percpms	D8.9: percentage of amount spent on program management staff costs	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Program Management Staff costs)
V696	amountoperexp	D8.10: amount spent on operational expenses	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on operational expenditures)
V697	percoperexp	D8.10: percentage of amount spent on operational expenses	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on operational expenditures)
V698	otherserv	D8.11: other services	discrete	character	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on other: please specify)
V699	amounttotherserv	D8.11: amount spent on other services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on other: please specify)
V700	percotherserv	D8.11: percentage of amount spent on other services	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on other services)
V701	recurrtotal	total recurrent expenditure	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(Recurrent total)
V702	amountinfra	D8.12: amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on infrastructure and upgrading of facilities)
V703	percinfra	D8.12: percentage of amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on infrastructure and upgrading of facilities)
V704	amountequip	D8.13: amount spent on equipment	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)
V705	percequip	D8.13: percentage of amount spent on equipment	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on equipment)
V706	amountcar	D8.13.1: amount spent on car purchase	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(car purchase)
V707	perccar	D8.13.1: percentage of amount spent on car purchase	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on car purchase)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V708	amountict	D8.13.2: amount spent on computer and ICT	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(computer and ICT purchase)
V709	percict	D8.13.2: percentage of amount spent on computer and ICT	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on car purchase)
V710	amountfurn	D8.13.3: amount spent on office furniture	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(office furniture)
V711	percfurn	D8.13.3: percentage of amount spent on office furniture	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on office furniture)
V712	medicalequip	D8.13.4: medical equipment	discrete	character	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(medical equipment)
V713	amountmedequip	D8.13.4: amount spent on medical equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(medical equipment)
V714	percmedequip	D8.13.4: percentage of amount spent on medical equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on medical equipment)
V715	amountothereq	D8.13.5: amount spent on other equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(other equipment)
V716	percothereq	D8.13.5: percentage of amount spent on other equipment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on equipment)(other equipment)
V717	othercapinv	D8.14: other capital investment	discrete	character	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on other capital investment)
V718	amountothercapinv	D8.14: amount spent on other capital investment	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on other capital investment)
V719	percothercapinv	D8.14: percentage of amount spent on other capital investment	discrete	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on other capital investment)
V720	totalcapinv	total capital investments	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (total capital investments)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V721	totalrec_cap	total sum of recurrent and capital expenses	contin	numeric	Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (A+B)
V722	directfyorg	D9: expenditures directly from organization to a project	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)
V723	namefyorg	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V724	amountfyorg	D9: amount disbursed	contin	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)
V725	directtoorg	D9: expenditures directly to a government institution	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly: (Directly to a (central, state/provincial, municipal) government department or institution)
V726	nametoorg	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly: (Directly to a (central, state/provincial, municipal) government department or institution)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V727	amounttoorg	D9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly: (Directly to a (central, state/provincial, municipal) government department or institution)(Amount)
V728	directtoongo	D9: expenditure directly to another national NGO	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)
V729	nametoongo	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V730	amounttoongo	D9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)(Amount)
V731	directtohosp	D9: expenditure directly to hospitals, ambulances & pharmacies	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)
V732	nametohosp	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V733	amounttohosp	D9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)(Amount)
V734	directtouborg	D9: expenditure directly to an umbrella organization	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)
V735	nametouborg	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V736	amounttouborg	D9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)(Amount)
V737	directtooorg	D9: expenditure directly to other organizations	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals)
V738	nametooorg	D9: name of organization	discrete	character	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V739	amounttooorg	D9: amount disbursed	discrete	numeric	Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals)(Name(s) of organisation(s))
V740	percadolescents	D10: percentage of adolescents	discrete	numeric	
V741	perc youth	D10: percentage of youth	contin	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V742	perc women	D10: percentage of women	contin	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V743	perc men	D10: percentage of men	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V744	perchivindiv	D10: percentage of HIV positive individuals	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V745	percmigrants	D10: percentage of migrants	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V746	percsexworkers	D10: percentage of sex workers	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V747	perchealthcw	D10: percentage of healthcare workers	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V748	percemployees	D10: percentage of employees	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V749	percruralpop	D10: percentage of rural population	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V750	percresearchers	D10: percentage of researchers	discrete	numeric	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V751	otherpop	D10: other poulation	discrete	character	Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.
V752	percotherpop	D10: percentage of other population	discrete	numeric	
V753	agefrom	D11: specific age from	discrete	numeric	Indicate the specific age of this population: From
V754	ageto	D11: specific age to	contin	numeric	Indicate the specific age of this population: To
V755	objectproj	D12: objectives of project/program	discrete	character	Objectives of the project/programme:
V756	currencyused1	Recoded currency used	discrete	numeric	



## Id of responding organization (id)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Unique ID assigned to the responding organization

**Universe**

All responding government departments

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

na

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

NA

## Organization code (orgcode)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

A code that identifies a particular responding organization

**Universe**

All responding corporations

**Source of information**

Respondent

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

na

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

NA

## A1: city (city)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

A1: city (city)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 0

**Description**

City where the responding organization is located

**Universe**

All responding corporations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

City

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

NA

A1: province (province)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The province/region where the organization is located

**Universe**

All responding corporations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

State/Region/ Province

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

NA

A1: country (country)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Country in which the organization is located

## A1: country (country)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Universe

All responding corporations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Country

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

NA

## A1: position and unit of respondent (positionunit)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 40

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Position held and unit under which the person responding on behalf of the organization works

#### Universe

All responding corporations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Position and unit

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

NA

## A2: calendar year (calenderyear)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Captures whether financial records are such that the time period covered is within a calendar year or a financial year

#### Universe

All responding corporations

#### Source of information

## A2: calendar year (calenderyear)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate whether you use 'calendar year' or 'financial year' in this questionnaire:

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

NA

## A2: start of financial year (finyearfrom)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 5

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Captures whether financial records are such that the time period covered is within a calendar year or a financial year

**Universe**

All responding corporations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate whether you use 'calendar year' or 'financial year' in this questionnaire:

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

NA

## A2: end of financial year (finyearto)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 6

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Indicates the end of calendar or financial year for which financial records are kept.

**Universe**

All responding corporations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

## A2: end of financial year (finyearto)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Please indicate whether you use 'calendar year' or 'financial year' in this questionnaire: (to)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

NA

## A3: currency used (currencyused)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The currency used in filling the questionnaire

**Universe**

All responding corporations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Currency used throughout the questionnaire:

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Please use the same currency throughout the survey. If you do need to make conversions, kindly use the given currency exchange rates provided in the annex.

Table 1. US Dollar per National Currency, period average

Year Currency Name Currency rate

2012 Ethiopian Birr 0,05650

2012 Tanzanian Shilling 0,00063

Source: International Monetary Fund

Converting USD à local currency

Table 2.

National Currency per US Dollar, period average

Year Currency Name Currency rate

2012 Ethiopian Birr 17.70476

2012 Tanzanian Shilling 1583.00279

Source: International Monetary Fund

## A4: currency rate used (currate)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## A4: currency rate used (currate)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

The exchange rate of the currency used vis a vis the US dollar

**Universe**

All responding corporations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

If applicable, please specify the currency rate you have used:

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Please use the same currency throughout the survey. If you do need to make conversions, kindly use the given currency exchange rates provided in the annex.

Table 1. US Dollar per National Currency, period average

Year Currency Name Currency rate

2012 Ethiopian Birr 0,05650

2012 Tanzanian Shilling 0,00063

Source: International Monetary Fund

Converting USD à local currency

Table 2.

National Currency per US Dollar, period average

Year Currency Name Currency rate

2012 Ethiopian Birr 17.70476

2012 Tanzanian Shilling 1583.00279

Source: International Monetary Fund

## B1: income from domestic sources (incdomsources)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received from sources within the country

**Universe**

All responding corporations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**



## B1: income from domestic sources (incdomsources)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:

Amount:

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Any income received from domestic sources should be mentioned here. A specification of this amount is requested in section C.

## B2: income from international sources (incintsources)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 372000-25700000

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 372000

Maximum: 25700000

Mean: 4748000

Standard deviation: 10271051.7

**Description**

Income received from sources that are not based within the country

**Universe**

All responding corporations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:

Amount:

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Any income received from international sources should be mentioned here. A specification of this amount is requested in section C.

## B3: total domestic expenditureS (totaldomexp)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 349000-24079240

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 349000

Maximum: 24079240

Mean: 4462540

Standard deviation: 9617706.8

**Description**

Expenditures incurred on domestic activities

**Universe**

All responding corporations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

## B3: total domestic expenditureS (totaldomexp)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Total domestic expenditures for family planning projects/programmes in 2012:  
Amount:

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to summarise the total amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed domestically by your organisation for family planning activities in 2012. Only include expenditures made both locally and abroad which benefited local family planning projects/programs or activities.

## C1: name of organization 1 (nameorg1)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: country 1 (country1)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

## C1: country 1 (country1)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: type 1 (type1)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 41  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: level 1 (level1)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

## C1: level 1 (level1)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 1 (amount1)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 124000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2850000
Range: 124000-2850000	Mean: 774333.3
	Standard deviation: 1120397.4

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: name of organization 2 (nameorg2)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

## C1: name of organization 2 (nameorg2)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: country 2 (country2)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 1

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: type 2 (type2)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 41  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 1

**Description**

Type of funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

## C1: type 2 (type2)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: level 2 (level2)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 2 (amount2)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-6386000

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 6386000

Mean: 1147000

Standard deviation: 2567054.6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

## C1: amount received 2 (amount2)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: name of organization 3 (nameorg3)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 18

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: country 3 (country3)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 1

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

## C1: country 3 (country3)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

na

## C1: type 3 (type3)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 41  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 1

#### Description

Type of funding organization

#### Universe

All organization funded by other organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

#### Post question

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

#### Interviewer instructions

na

## C1: level 3 (level3)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

#### Description



## C1: level 3 (level3)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 3 (amount3)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11750983
Range: 0-11750983	Mean: 2041163.8
	Standard deviation: 4757079.1

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: name of organization 4 (nameorg4)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

## C1: name of organization 4 (nameorg4)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: country 4 (country4)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 5

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: type 4 (type4)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 41  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 5

**Description**

Type of funding organization

**Universe**

## C1: type 4 (type4)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: level 4 (level4)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 4 (amount4)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## C1: amount received 4 (amount4)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3112257
Range: 0-3112257	Mean: 518709.5
	Standard deviation: 1270573.6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: name of organization 5 (nameorg5)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: country 5 (country5)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## C1: country 5 (country5)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Resident country of the funding organization

#### Universe

All organization funded by other organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

na

## C1: type 5 (type5)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Type of funding organization

#### Universe

All organization funded by other organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

#### Post question

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

#### Interviewer instructions

na

## C1: level 5 (level5)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

## C1: level 5 (level5)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 5 (amount5)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: name of organization 6 (nameorg6)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## C1: name of organization 6 (nameorg6)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: country 6 (country6)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: type 6 (type6)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

## C1: type 6 (type6)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type of funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: level 6 (level6)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 6 (amount6)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**



## C1: amount received 6 (amount6)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: name of organization 7 (nameorg7)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: country 7 (country7)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## C1: country 7 (country7)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Description

Resident country of the funding organization

#### Universe

All organization funded by other organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

na

## C1: type 7 (type7)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Type of funding organization

#### Universe

All organization funded by other organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

#### Post question

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

#### Interviewer instructions

na

## C1: level 7 (level7)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

## C1: level 7 (level7)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 7 (amount7)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: name of organization 8 (nameorg8)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## C1: name of organization 8 (nameorg8)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: country 8 (country8)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: type 8 (type8)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

## C1: type 8 (type8)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: level 8 (level8)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 8 (amount8)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 6

## C1: amount received 8 (amount8)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: name of organization 9 (nameorg9)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: country 9 (country9)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

## C1: country 9 (country9)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

na

## C1: type 9 (type9)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Type of funding organization

#### Universe

All organization funded by other organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

#### Post question

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

#### Interviewer instructions

na

## C1: level 9 (level9)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Administrative level of funder if domestic

## C1: level 9 (level9)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 9 (amount9)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: name of organization 10 (nameorg10)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations



## C1: name of organization 10 (nameorg10)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: country 10 (country10)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: type 10 (type10)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

## C1: type 10 (type10)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: level 10 (level10)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 10 (amount10)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

C1: amount received 10 (amount10)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: name of organization 11 (nameorg11)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: country 11 (country11)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

## C1: country 11 (country11)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: type 11 (type11)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: level 11 (level11)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

## C1: level 11 (level11)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 11 (amount11)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: name of organization 12 (nameorg12)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

## C1: name of organization 12 (nameorg12)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: country 12 (country12)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: type 12 (type12)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

## C1: type 12 (type12)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: level 12 (level12)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 12 (amount12)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

C1: amount received 12 (amount12)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: name of organization 13 (nameorg13)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: country 13 (country13)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding

**Post question**



## C1: country 13 (country13)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

na

#### Interviewer instructions

na

## C1: type 13 (type13)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Type of funding organization

#### Universe

All organization funded by other organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

#### Post question

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

#### Interviewer instructions

na

## C1: level 13 (level13)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Administrative level of funder if domestic

#### Universe

All organization funded by other organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

## C1: level 13 (level13)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 13 (amount13)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: name of organization 14 (nameorg14)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

C1: name of organization 14 (nameorg14)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: country 14 (country14)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: type 14 (type14)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

## C1: type 14 (type14)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: level 14 (level14)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 14 (amount14)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

C1: amount received 14 (amount14)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: name of organization 15 (nameorg15)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: country 15 (country15)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

C1: country 15 (country15)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: type 15 (type15)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: level 15 (level15)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

## C1: level 15 (level15)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 15 (amount15)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: name of organization 16 (nameorg16)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

C1: name of organization 16 (nameorg16)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: country 16 (country16)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: type 16 (type16)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**



## C1: type 16 (type16)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: level 16 (level16)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 16 (amount16)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

## C1: amount received 16 (amount16)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: name of organization 17 (nameorg17)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: country 17 (country17)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

C1: country 17 (country17)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: type 17 (type17)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: level 17 (level17)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

## C1: level 17 (level17)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 17 (amount17)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: name of organization 18 (nameorg18)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

C1: name of organization 18 (nameorg18)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: country 18 (country18)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: type 18 (type18)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

## C1: type 18 (type18)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: level 18 (level18)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 18 (amount18)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

C1: amount received 18 (amount18)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: name of organization 19 (nameorg19)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: country 19 (country19)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding

**Post question**

C1: country 19 (country19)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: type 19 (type19)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: level 19 (level19)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**



## C1: level 19 (level19)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 19 (amount19)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: name of organization 20 (nameorg20)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

C1: name of organization 20 (nameorg20)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: country 20 (country20)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: type 20 (type20)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

## C1: type 20 (type20)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: level 20 (level20)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## C1: amount received 20 (amount20)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

C1: amount received 20 (amount20)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

C1: total income (total)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 372000-24079240

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 372000  
 Maximum: 24079240  
 Mean: 4477873.3  
 Standard deviation: 9609841.2

**Description**

The total income received from various sources.

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Total:

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

D1: name of project/program (nameproject)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

The title of the project

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

D1: name of project/program (nameproject)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Name of project/programme:

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

D2: project/program reference number (refnrproj)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 6

**Description**

The reference number of th project/programme within the organization

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Reference number of project/ programme

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

D3: project/program period from (projectfrom)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 3

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

When the project started/starts

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Project/programme period:

From

**Post question**

na

D3: project/program period from (projectfrom)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Interviewer instructions**

na

D3: project/program period to (projectto)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 2

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

End date

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Project/programme period:

To

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

D4: project location (projectloc)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 42

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Where the project is being carried out

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Project location

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D5: is prog/project for general development (projectgd)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Project with family planning as a component only

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

General development project/programme with a family planning component

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D5: is prog/project exclusively for family planning (projected)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Projects that are exclusively for family planning

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Project/programme exclusively dedicated to family planning

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D6: income received from other organization (incotherorg)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## D6: income received from other organization (incotherorg)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income from other organizations specifically received for this project

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organizations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D6: type of organization 1 (typeorg1)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Was the organization domestic or international

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D6: amount received 1 (amountrec1)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 6



## D6: amount received 1 (amountrec1)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Description**

Amount received from the said organization

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D6: type of organization 2 (typeorg2)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Was the organization domestic or international

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D6: amount received 2 (amountrec2)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Amount received from the said organization

**Universe**

## D6: amount received 2 (amountrec2)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D6: type of organization 3 (typeorg3)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Was the organization domestic or international

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D6: amount received 3 (amountrec3)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 6

**Description**

Amount received from the said organization

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

## D6: amount received 3 (amountrec3)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D7: total amount spent on family planning (amountspent)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1300000
Range: 0-1300000	Mean: 216666.7
	Standard deviation: 530722.8

**Description**

Total expenditures incurred both recurrent and capital investments

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012

**Post question**

Note: the total amount should be equal to the sum of A + B amounts provided in question D8.

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to fill in the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme. In case of an integrated or general development project/programme, please make an estimation of the amount spent on the family planning component only.

## D7: recurrent epenses (recurrexp)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1300000
Range: 0-1300000	Mean: 216666.7
	Standard deviation: 530722.8

**Description**

Amount spent to operationalise the project

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

## D7: recurrent epenses (recurrexp)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012 (A. Recurrent expenses)

**Post question**

Note: the total amount should be equal to the sum of A + B amounts provided in question D8.

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to fill in the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme. In case of an integrated or general development project/programme, please make an estimation of the amount spent on the family planning component only.

## D7: capital investment (capitalexp)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Amount spent directly on the project

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012 (B. Capital investment)

**Post question**

Note: the total amount should be equal to the sum of A + B amounts provided in question D8.

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to fill in the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme. In case of an integrated or general development project/programme, please make an estimation of the amount spent on the family planning component only.

## D8.1: internal service staff costs (amountistaffcost)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Amount spent on internal staff costs

**Universe**

## D8.1: internal service staff costs (amountistaffcost)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs)(amount)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## D8.1: percentage of internak service staff costs (percistaffcost)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on internal staff costs out of total recurrent expenses

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on out-patient services)(percentage)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## D8.1.1: out-patient services (amountiopserv)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 6

**Description**

Amount spent on internal staff costs specifically out-patient services

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on out-patient services)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## D8.1.1: percentage of out-patient services (perciopserv)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Amount spent on internal staff costs specifically out-patient services

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on out-patient services)(percentage)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

## D8.1.1: percentage of out-patient services (percipserv)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## D8.1.2: inpatient services (amountiipserv)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Amount spent on internal staff costs specifically in-patient services	
Universe	
All responding corporations.	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the corporation.	
Pre question	
Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on in-patient services)	
Post question	
In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.	
Interviewer instructions	
Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.	
Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.	

## D8.1.2: percentage of inpatient services (perciipserv)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on in-patient services out of total amount spent on internal service staff costs	
Universe	
All responding corporations.	

## D8.1.2: percentage of inpatient services (perciipserv)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on in-patient services)(percentage)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## D8.2: amount spent on outsourced services (amountoutsour)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

#### Description

Amount spent on outsourced services

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(amount)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.

## D8.2: percentage of amount spent on outsourced services (percoutsour)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania



## D8.2: percentage of amount spent on outsourced services (percoutsour)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on outsourcing of services out of total recurrent expenses

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(percentage)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.

## D8.2.1: amount spent on out-patient services (amountoopserv)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

#### Description

Amount spent on outsourcing of services specifically out-patient services

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-amount on out-patient services)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

## D8.2.1: amount spent on out-patient services (amountoopserv)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.

## D8.2.1: percentage of amount spent on out-patient services (percoopserv)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on out-patient services out of total amount spent on outsourcing of services

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-percentage on out-patient services))

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.

## D8.2.2: amount spent on inpatient services (amountoipserv)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

#### Description

Amount spent on outsourcing of services specifically in-patient services

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

## D8.2.2: amount spent on inpatient services (amountoipserv)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-amount on in-patient services)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.

## D8.2.2: percentage of amount spent on inpatient services

### (percoipserv)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on in-patient services out of total amount spent on outsourcing of services

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-percentage on in-patient services)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.

## D8.3: amount spent on contraceptive, medicines (amountcontrac)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

## D8.3: amount spent on contraceptive, medicines (amountcontrac)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 6

**Description**

Amount spent on contraceptives, medicine & other consumables

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/dispensed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (contraceptives, medicine & other consumables)(amount)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.3: percentage of amount spent on contraceptive, medicines (percontrac)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on contraceptives, medicine & other consumables

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/dispensed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (contraceptives, medicine & other consumables)(percentage)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

### D8.3: percentage of amount spent on contraceptive, medicines (percontrac)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

### D8.3: percentage on condoms (perccondoms)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on condoms	
Universe	
All responding corporations.	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the corporation.	
Pre question	
Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on condoms)	
Post question	
In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.	
Interviewer instructions	
Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.	

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

### D8.3: percentage on pills (percpills)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on pills	
Universe	
All responding corporations.	
Source of information	

### D8.3: percentage on pills (perc pills)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

##### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on pills)

##### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

##### Interviewer instructions

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

### D8.3: percentage on emergency contraceptives (percemcontr)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

##### Description

Percentage of amount spent on emergency contraceptives

##### Universe

All responding corporations.

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

##### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on emergency contraceptives)

##### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

##### Interviewer instructions

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

### D8.3: percentage on diaphragm (percdiaphgram)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

##### Overview

## D8.3: percentage on diaphragm (percdiaphgram)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on diaphragm

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on diaphragms)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.3: percentage on injectables (percinjectables)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on injectables

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on injectables)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

### D8.3: percentage on injectables (percinjectables)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

### D8.3: percentage on implants (percimplants)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on implants	
Universe	
All responding corporations.	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the corporation.	
Pre question	
Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on implants)	
Post question	
In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.	
Interviewer instructions	
Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.	

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

### D8.3: percentage on IUDs (perciuds)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on IUDs	
Universe	
All responding corporations.	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the corporation.	
Pre question	



### D8.3: percentage on IUDs (perciuds)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on IUDs)

##### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

##### Interviewer instructions

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

### D8.3: percentage on standard days method (percsdm)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

##### Description

Percentage of amount spent on standard days method

##### Universe

All responding corporations.

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

##### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on standard days method)

##### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

##### Interviewer instructions

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

### D8.3: percentage on medicine (percmedicine)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

##### Overview

### D8.3: percentage on medicine (percmedicine)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

##### Description

Percentage of amount spent on medicine

##### Universe

All responding corporations.

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

##### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on medicine)

##### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

##### Interviewer instructions

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

### D8.3: percentage on other consumables (percothercons)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

##### Description

Percentage of amount spent on other consumables

##### Universe

All responding corporations.

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

##### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on other consumables)

##### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

##### Interviewer instructions

## D8.3: percentage on other consumables (percothercons)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.4: amount spent on IEC (amountiec)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 856000-856000

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 5

#### Description

Amount spent on Information, Education and Communication

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Information, Education and Communication

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include all family planning related disbursements made in 2012 for IEC, including advertising campaigns, media or any other ways of communicating FP messages. IEC is considered to be a collective service aimed at the whole or groups of population (say, all health care workers within a facility or a whole community) with the aim to improve overall health standards of the effectiveness and efficiency of the health system, which benefits all users simultaneously (System of Health Accounts, 2011).

## D8.4: percentage of amount spent on IEC (perciec)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-66

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 66  
Mean: 11  
Standard deviation: 26.9

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on IEC

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

## D8.4: percentage of amount spent on IEC (perciec)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Information, Education and Communication)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Include all family planning related disbursements made in 2012 for IEC, including advertising campaigns, media or any other ways of communicating FP messages. IEC is considered to be a collective service aimed at the whole or groups of population (say, all health care workers within a facility or a whole community) with the aim to improve overall health standards of the effectiveness and efficiency of the health system, which benefits all users simultaneously (System of Health Accounts, 2011).

## D8.5: amount spent on policy development and advocacy (amountpda)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 232985-232985

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 5

**Description**

Amount spent on policy development and advocacy

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Policy Development and Advocacy)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Include and add up all 2012 disbursements for family planning policy development and advocacy projects/programmes. Activities involve problem identification, benefits and importance of solving the problem, and portraying these problems and solutions to important stakeholders such as decision makers or funders. Include the cost of time contributed by staff for policy development/advocacy activities or donated rooms for holding such activities. Also include any policy work that is related to FP, sensitization of law makers regarding the importance of FP laws and policies and the formulation itself of FP laws and policies.

## D8.5: percentage of amount spent on policy development and advocacy (percpda)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## D8.5: percentage of amount spent on policy development and advocacy (percpda)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on policy development and advocacy

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Policy Development and Advocacy)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include and add up all 2012 disbursements for family planning policy development and advocacy projects/programmes. Activities involve problem identification, benefits and importance of solving the problem, and portraying these problems and solutions to important stakeholders such as decision makers or funders. Include the cost of time contributed by staff for policy development/advocacy activities or donated rooms for holding such activities. Also include any policy work that is related to FP, sensitization of law makers regarding the importance of FP laws and policies and the formulation itself of FP laws and policies.

## D8.6: amount spent on MIS & HIS (amountmis\_his)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

#### Description

Amount spent on MIS & HIS

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

## D8.6: amount spent on MIS & HIS (amountmis\_his)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Management information systems (MIS) are typically used for analysing and enabling the strategic and operational activities within an organization. The information collected by MIS is used to effectively manage the organization.

Health information systems (HIS) hold information regarding the health of individuals or activities conducted by organizations working within the health sector. Patient administrations systems or disease surveillance systems are examples of HIS.

Consider the set-up or improvement of MIS or HIS related to family planning, the maintenance of family planning HIS and training on MIS/HIS which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## D8.6: percentage of amount spent on MIS & HIS (percmis\_his)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on MIS & HIS

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on MIS and HIS)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Management information systems (MIS) are typically used for analysing and enabling the strategic and operational activities within an organization. The information collected by MIS is used to effectively manage the organization.

Health information systems (HIS) hold information regarding the health of individuals or activities conducted by organizations working within the health sector. Patient administrations systems or disease surveillance systems are examples of HIS.

Consider the set-up or improvement of MIS or HIS related to family planning, the maintenance of family planning HIS and training on MIS/HIS which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## D8.7: amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research (amountmer)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

## D8.7: amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research (amountmer)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 32000-32000

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 5

#### Description

Amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Monitoring, Evaluation and Research)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Consider all monitoring and evaluation and research activities related to family planning in 2012. These include data collection, data analysis and the costs involved to perform these two tasks (e.g. the compensation of those collecting the data, providing the data, etc.)

## D8.7: percentage of amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research (percmer)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Monitoring, Evaluation and Research)

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Monitoring, Evaluation and Research)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

## D8.7: percentage of amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research (percmer)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Consider all monitoring and evaluation and research activities related to family planning in 2012. These include data collection, data analysis and the costs involved to perform these two tasks (e.g. the compensation of those collecting the data, providing the data, etc.)

## D8.8: amount spent on capacity building/training (amountcapbuild)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96000-96000

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 5

#### Description

Amount spent on capacity building/training

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Capacity building/ training)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include all training or capacity building activities for any of the specific items mentioned in D 8. For example, training on how to monitor and evaluate (D 8.7) a FP program or training on IEC (D 8.4) should be included here.

## D8.8: percentage of amount spent on capacity building/training (perccapbuild)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on capacity building/training

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question



## D8.8: percentage of amount spent on capacity building/training (perccapbuild)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Capacity building/ training

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include all training or capacity building activities for any of the specific items mentioned in D 8. For example, training on how to monitor and evaluate (D 8.7) a FP program or training on IEC (D 8.4) should be included here.

## D8.9: amount spent on program management staff costs (amountpms)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 316000-316000

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 5

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on capacity building/training

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Program Management Staff costs)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Program management involves decision making regarding the optimization of service delivery to ensure the goals of the program are reached. It involves the planning, organizing, directing, and controlling of company resources. Include salaries of staff which did not provide direct FP services (salaries of staff providing direct services should be included under D 8.1). Also consider program management related costs regarding hiring/firing of staff costs, processing salaries, staff meetings, and any other program management related costs which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012. For example, if a program goal is to disseminate free condoms to a whole community, you will need to know how many condoms are needed in order to satisfy this need, how many health care workers you need in order to distribute these condoms and provide information on them, etc. - this operational planning should be included here.

## D8.9: percentage of amount spent on program management staff costs (percpms)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

## D8.9: percentage of amount spent on program management staff costs (percpms)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 24  
Mean: 4  
Standard deviation: 9.8

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on operational expenses

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on operational expenditures)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Program management involves decision making regarding the optimization of service delivery to ensure the goals of the program are reached. It involves the planning, organizing, directing, and controlling of company resources. Include salaries of staff which did not provide direct FP services (salaries of staff providing direct services should be included under D 8.1). Also consider program management related costs regarding hiring/firing of staff costs, processing salaries, staff meetings, and any other program management related costs which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012. For example, if a program goal is to disseminate free condoms to a whole community, you will need to know how many condoms are needed in order to satisfy this need, how many health care workers you need in order to distribute these condoms and provide information on them, etc. - this operational planning should be included here.

## D8.10: amount spent on operational expenses (amountoperexp)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 139015-139015

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 5

#### Description

Amount spent on operational expenses

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on operational expenditures)

#### Post question

## D8.10: amount spent on operational expenses (amountoperexp)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Expenses associated with administering a business on a day to day basis. Some operational costs are fixed, meaning that each cost is identical from month to month, such as rent. However, other operational costs are variable and may go up or down from month to month, such as utilities. Operational costs include electricity, rent of the building, equipment rental, accounting expenses, utilities (e.g. phone bills), office supplies (e.g. paper, notebooks, etc.), insurance fees, travel expenses or other expenses related to the operation of the organization implementing family planning project/programme.

## D8.10: percentage of amount spent on operational expenses (percoperexp)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on operational expenses

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on operational expenditures)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Expenses associated with administering a business on a day to day basis. Some operational costs are fixed, meaning that each cost is identical from month to month, such as rent. However, other operational costs are variable and may go up or down from month to month, such as utilities. Operational costs include electricity, rent of the building, equipment rental, accounting expenses, utilities (e.g. phone bills), office supplies (e.g. paper, notebooks, etc.), insurance fees, travel expenses or other expenses related to the operation of the organization implementing family planning project/programme.

## D8.11: other services (otherserv)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Recurrent expenditure on other services

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

## D8.11: other services (otherserv)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on other: please specify)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other costs not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Please specify which recurrent expenses!

Further instructions for filling in question D8 part A Recurrent expenses:

! Pay close attention to the structure of this question! The amounts in the orange cells should be added to obtain the Recurrent Total. These items represent the total of each service and if possible, the amount in D 8.1 and D 8.2 should be split up into sub-categories.

## D8.11: amount spent on other services (amountotherserv)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Recurrent expenditure on other services

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on other: please specify)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other costs not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Please specify which recurrent expenses!

## D8.11: percentage of amount spent on other services (percotherserv)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## D8.11: percentage of amount spent on other services (percotherserv)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Amount spent on other services

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on other services)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other costs not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Please specify which recurrent expenses!

Further instructions for filling in question D8 part A Recurrent expenses:

! Pay close attention to the structure of this question! The amounts in the orange cells should be added to obtain the Recurrent Total. These items represent the total of each service and if possible, the amount in D 8.1 and D 8.2 should be split up into sub-categories.

## total recurrent expenditure (recurrtotal)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 372000-1300000

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 372000  
 Maximum: 1300000  
 Mean: 836000  
 Standard deviation: 656195.1

**Description**

Summation of all recurrent expenditures categories

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(Recurrent total)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

## total recurrent expenditure (recurrtotal)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other costs not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Please specify which recurrent expenses!

Further instructions for filling in question D8 part A Recurrent expenses:

! Pay close attention to the structure of this question! The amounts in the orange cells should be added to obtain the Recurrent Total. These items represent the total of each service and if possible, the amount in D 8.1 and D 8.2 should be split up into sub-categories.

## D8.12: amount spent on infrastructure &amp; upgrading facilities

## (amountinfra)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on infrastructure and upgrading of facilities)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Include all expenses incurred for infrastructure and upgrading of facilities which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012. For example, include building expenses, rehabilitation expenses or any other expenses incurred to improve/build the facilities.

## D8.12: percentage of amount spent on infrastructure &amp; upgrading facilities (percinfra)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Percentage amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

## D8.12: percentage of amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities (percinfra)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

### Pre question

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on infrastructure and upgrading of facilities)

### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

### Interviewer instructions

Include all expenses incurred for infrastructure and upgrading of facilities which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012. For example, include building expenses, rehabilitation expenses or any other expenses incurred to improve/build the facilities.

## D8.13: amount spent on equipment (amountequip)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

### Description

Amount spent on equipment

### Universe

All responding corporations.

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

### Pre question

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)

### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13: percentage of amount spent on equipment (percequip)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

### Overview

## D8.13: percentage of amount spent on equipment (percequip)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on equipment

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on equipment)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.1: amount spent on car purchase (amountcar)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

#### Description

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on equipment)

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on equipment)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions



### D8.13.1: amount spent on car purchase (amountcar)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

### D8.13.1: percentage of amount spent on car purchase (perccar)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

##### Description

Percentage of amount spent on car purchase

##### Universe

All responding corporations.

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

##### Pre question

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on car purchase)

##### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

##### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

### D8.13.2: amount spent on computer and ICT (amountict)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

##### Description

Amount spent on computer and ICT

##### Universe

All responding corporations.

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

##### Pre question

## D8.13.2: amount spent on computer and ICT (amountict)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(computer and ICT purchase)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.2: percentage of amount spent on computer and ICT (percict)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on computer and ICT

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on computer and ICT purchase)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.3: amount spent on office furniture (amountfurn)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

## D8.13.3: amount spent on office furniture (amountfurn)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 6

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on computer and ICT

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on computer and ICT purchase)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.3: percentage of amount spent on office furniture (perc furn)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 6

**Description**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(office furniture)

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(office furniture)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

### D8.13.3: percentage of amount spent on office furniture (percurn)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

### D8.13.4: medical equipment (medicalequip)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

##### Description

Amount spent on a specific medical equipment

##### Universe

All responding corporations.

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

##### Pre question

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(medical equipment)

##### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

##### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

### D8.13.4: amount spent on medical equipment (amountmedequip)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 6

##### Description

Amount spent on a specific medical equipment

##### Universe

All responding corporations.

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

##### Pre question

### D8.13.4: amount spent on medical equipment (amountmedequip)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(medical equipment)

##### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

##### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

### D8.13.4: percentage of amount spent on medical equipment (percmedequip)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

##### Description

Percentage of amount spent on medical equipment

##### Universe

All responding corporations.

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

##### Pre question

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on medical equipment)

##### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

##### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

### D8.13.5: amount spent on other equipment (amountothereq)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

##### Overview

## D8.13.5: amount spent on other equipment (amountothereq)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 6

**Description**

Amount spent on other equipment

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(other equipment)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.5: percentage of amount spent on other equipment (percothereq)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 6

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on other equipment

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on other equipment)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

### D8.13.5: percentage of amount spent on other equipment (percothereq)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

### D8.14: other capital investment (othercapinv)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Specifying other equipment	
Universe	
All responding corporations.	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the corporation.	
Pre question	
Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(other)	
Post question	
In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.	
Interviewer instructions	
Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.	

### D8.14: amount spent on other capital investment (amountothercapinv)

#### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Amount spent on other capital investment	
Universe	
All responding corporations.	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the corporation.	
Pre question	
Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.	

## D8.14: amount spent on other capital investment (amountothercapinv)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(othe

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## D8.14: percentage of amount spent on other capital investment (percothercapinv)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on other capital investment

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on other capital investment)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## total capital investments (totalcapinv)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

#### Description

Summation of all categories of capital investments

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.



## total capital investments (totalcapinv)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Pre question**

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (total capital investments)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP.

## total sum of recurrent and capital expenses (totalrec\_cap)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Summation of recurrent expenses and capital investments

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (A+B)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP.

## D9: expenditures directly from organization to a project (directfyorg)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## D9: expenditures directly from organization to a project (directfyorg)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Expenditures directly from organization to a project

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: name of organization (namefyorg)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: amount disbursed (amountfyorg)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 6

**Description**

Amount to organization(s)

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: expenditures directly to a government institution (directtoorg)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Expenditure directly to another national NGO

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: name of organization (nametoorg)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttoorg)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 6

**Description**

Amount to organization(s)

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: expenditure directly to another national NGO (directtoongo)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Expenditure directly to another national NGO

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: name of organization (nametoongo)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttoongo)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 16683-105000

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 2

Minimum: 16683

Maximum: 105000

Mean: 39497

Standard deviation: 43674.3

**Description**

Amount to organization(s)

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: expenditure directly to hospitals, ambulances &amp; pharmacies (directtohosp)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Expenditure directly to hospitals/ ambulances/pharmacies

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## D9: expenditure directly to hospitals, ambulances & pharmacies (directtohosp)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: name of organization (nametohosp)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Name of organization	
Universe	
All responding corporations.	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the corporation.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttohosp)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Amount to organization(s)	
Universe	
All responding corporations.	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the corporation.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttohosp)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: expenditure directly to an umbrella organization

## (directtounbrorg)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Expenditure directly to an umbrella organization

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: name of organization (nametounbrorg)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**



## D9: name of organization (nametoumbrorg)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttoumbrorg)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Amount to organization(s)

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: expenditure directly to other organizations (directtooorg)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

## D9: expenditure directly to other organizations (directtooorg)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Expenditure directly to other organizations

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: name of organization (nametooorg)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttooorg)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttooorg)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1300000-1300000

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 5

**Description**

Amount to organization(s)

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D10: percentage of adolescents (percadolescents)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 6

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of adolescents (10-19) targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## D10: percentage of adolescents (percadolescents)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

## D10: percentage of youth (percyouth)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

#### Description

Proportion by percentage of youth targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

## D10: percentage of women (percwomen)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 50-50

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 5

## D10: percentage of women (percwomen)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of women targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

## D10: percentage of men (percmen)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 50-50

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 5

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of men targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## D10: percentage of men (percmen)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

## D10: percentage of HIV positive individuals (perchivindiv)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of HIV positive individuals targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

## D10: percentage of migrants (percmigrants)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

## D10: percentage of migrants (percmigrants)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Proportion by percentage of migrants targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

## D10: percentage of sex workers (percsexworkers)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of sex workers targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## D10: percentage of sex workers (percsexworkers)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

## D10: percentage of healthcare workers (perchealthcw)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

#### Description

Proportion by percentage of healthcare workers targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

## D10: percentage of employees (percemployees)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

#### Description



## D10: percentage of employees (percmemployees)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Proportion by percentage of employees targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

## D10: percentage of rural population (percruralpop)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of employees targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## D10: percentage of rural population (percruralpop)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

## D10: percentage of researchers (percresearchers)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 6

#### Description

Proportion by percentage of researchers targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

## D10: other poulation (otherpop)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

## D10: other poulation (otherpop)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Proportion by percentage of other poulation (not in hierachy above) targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

## D10: percentage of other population (percotherpop)

## File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 3

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of other poulation (not in hierachy above) targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## D10: percentage of other population (percotherpop)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

## D11: specific age from (agefrom)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 18-35

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

Start of age range of target population

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Indicate the specific age of this population: From

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

Indicate the specific ages which this project/programme targeted, e.g. from ages 18 to 25 years. If the target age group was only 18-year-olds, write "from 18 to 18 years". If the target age was 18 years and above, simply write "18+".

## D11: specific age to (ageto)

### File: Corporation\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 49-65

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

End of age range of target population

#### Universe

All responding corporations.

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

## D11: specific age to (ageto)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Indicate the specific age of this population: To

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate the specific ages which this project/programme targeted, e.g. from ages 18 to 25 years. If the target age group was only 18-year-olds, write "from 18 to 18 years". If the target age was 18 years and above, simply write "18+".

## D12: objectives of project/program (objectproj)

File: Corporation\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 73

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Objectives of project/program

**Universe**

All responding corporations.

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the corporation.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Objectives of the project/programme

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## Id of responding organization (id)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

A unique ID of responding organization

**Universe**

All responding organizations

## Organization code (orgcode)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

A code assigned specially to a particular organization

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Literal question**

na

## A1: city (city)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

City where the organization is located

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Literal question**

City

**Interviewer instructions**

NA

## A1: province (province)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

## A1: province (province)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The province where the organization is located

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Literal question**

The province where the organization is located

**Interviewer instructions**

NA

## A1: country (country)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 10

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The country where the organization is located

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Literal question**

Country

**Interviewer instructions**

NA

## A1: position and unit of respondent (positionunit)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 10

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The position held by the respondent and the unit underwhich he/she works

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Literal question**

Position and unit

**Interviewer instructions**

## A1: position and unit of respondent (positionunit)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

NA

## A2: calendar year (calendaryear)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

The financial records are such that the time period covered are within a calendar year or a financial year

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Literal question**

The financial records are such that the time period covered are within a calendar year or a financial year

**Interviewer instructions**

NA

## A2: start of financial year (finyearfrom)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 8  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Indicates end of the calendar year or financial year

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Literal question**

From

**Interviewer instructions**

NA

## A2: End of financial year (finyearto)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 8  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Description**



## A2: End of financial year (finyearto)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Indicates end of the calendar year or financial year

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Literal question**

To

## A3: currency used (currencyused)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

The currency used in filling the questionnaire

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Literal question**

Currency used throughout the questionnaire:

**Interviewer instructions**

Please use the same currency throughout the survey. If you do need to make conversions, kindly use the given currency exchange rates provided in the annex.

Converting local currency à USD

Table 1. US Dollar per National Currency, period average

Year Currency Name Currency rate

2012 Ethiopian Birr 0,05650

2012 Tanzanian Shilling 0,00063

Source: International Monetary Fund

Converting USD à local currency

Table 2.

National Currency per US Dollar, period average

Year Currency Name Currency rate

2012 Ethiopian Birr 17.70476

2012 Tanzanian Shilling 1583.00279

Source: International Monetary Fund

## A4: currency rate used (currate)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## A4: currency rate used (currate)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1600-1600

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

The exchange rate of the currency used vis a vis the US dollar

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Literal question**

If applicable, please specify the currency rate you have used

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## A5: administrative level of organization (alcentral)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

At what administrative level is the organisation working

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Literal question**

At what administrative level is your organisation working

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## A6: type of organization (allower)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of organization

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

## A6: type of organization (allower)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Literal question**

Please indicate the type of your non-governmental organisation

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## A6a: type NGO (typengo)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 21

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 10

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Specifically identifies the type of NGO from the hierachy provided

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Literal question**

National NGO

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## A6e: other Specify (other)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 17

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

**Description**

To specify type of NGO if not in the hierachy provided

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Literal question**

Other (specify)

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## B1: income from domestic sources (incdomsources)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## B1: income from domestic sources (incdomsources)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 262860072
Range: 0-262860072	Mean: 26286007.2
	Standard deviation: 83123653.3

**Description**

Income received from sources within the country

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning

**Post question**

Amount

**Interviewer instructions**

Any income received from domestic sources should be mentioned here. A specification of this amount is requested in section C.

## B2: income from international sources (incintsources)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 415282087
Range: 0-415282087	Mean: 95333015.2
	Standard deviation: 154027879.1

**Description**

Income received from sources that are not based within the country

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning

**Post question**

Amount

**Interviewer instructions**

Any income received from international sources should be mentioned here. A specification of this amount is requested in section C.

## B3: income from own sources (incownsources)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

## B3: income from own sources (incownsources)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50544733
Range: 0-50544733	Mean: 6014473.3
	Standard deviation: 15934557.6

**Description**

Income generated by the organization from its own sources

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income in 2012 for family planning, generated from own sources (e.g. members' contributions, user fees, interest earned on endowments, or forms of cost recovery)

**Post question**

(B1 + B2 + B3)

Amount

**Interviewer instructions**

Any income generated from own sources e.g. contributions, user fees, profits, interest earned on endowments, or forms of cost recovery.

## B4: total income (totalincome)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 553399059
Range: 0-553399059	Mean: 127633495.7
	Standard deviation: 208354667.2

**Description**

The summation of all sources of income

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Total income for family planning in 2012:

**Post question**

(B1 + B2 + B3)

Amount

**Interviewer instructions**

Sum up the amounts provided in B1, B2 and B3.

## B5: total domestic expenditures (totaldomexp)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 376861960
Range: 0-376861960	Mean: 126493931.2
	Standard deviation: 164067100.2

**Description**

Expenditures incurred on domestic activities

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Total domestic expenditures for family planning projects/programmes in 2012:

**Post question**

Amount

A specification of the domestic expenditures will be requested in section D.

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to summarise the total amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed domestically by your organisation for family planning activities in 2012. Only include expenditures made both locally and abroad which benefited local family planning projects/programs or activities. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country should be included. As B 5 should be consistent with the total of the project/programme expenditures (i.e. sum of all the projects/programmes where the total amount = recurrent expenses + capital investment) specified in section D (question D 7), you may find it more practical to fill in section D first and then summarise these figures in B 5.

## B6: total international expenditures (totalintexp)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 284592958
Range: 0-284592958	Mean: 37301310.1
	Standard deviation: 88854051.2

**Description**

Expenditures incurred on international activities

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Total international expenditures for family planning projects/programmes in 2012:

**Post question**

Amount

**Interviewer instructions**

## B6: total international expenditures (totalintexp)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

You are requested to summarise the total amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed internationally by your organisation for family planning activities in 2012 and which did not directly benefit local FP activities. Note: a specification of international expenditures is NOT required in section D. Section D should only include domestic expenditures

## B7: total expenditures (totalexpend)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 537215499
Range: 0-537215499	Mean: 163795241.3
	Standard deviation: 217740183.7

**Description**

Summation of all expenditures incurred

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Total expenditures for family planning

**Post question**

Amount

**Interviewer instructions**

Sum up the amounts provided in B5 and B6

## B8: difference between incomes and expenditures (difincexp)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**Description**

Difference between income and expenditures

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Kindly compare the amounts for total income (B4) and total expenditures (B7).  
Are the amounts considerably different

**Post question**

## B8: difference between incomes and expenditures (difincexp)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

please tick box

**Interviewer instructions**

Compare the total amounts you have given in B 4 (total income) and B 7 (total expenditures). If the amounts are considerably different (e.g. the FP expenditures are much lower than the income received for FP or vice versa) please tick the 'yes' box and specify the reason. For example, it could be that a project which you received money for in 2012 (i.e. income) had a delay and expenditures for this project were made in a different year e.g. 2013. The total amount of expenditures in 2012 could therefore be lower than initially planned and therefore differ considerably from the income received.

## B8: reason for difference (reasondif)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 115

Valid cases: 2

**Description**

Reason for the difference between income and expenditure

**Universe**

Organizations with considerable difference in expenditure and income

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Specify reason

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Compare the total amounts you have given in B 4 (total income) and B 7 (total expenditures). If the amounts are considerably different (e.g. the FP expenditures are much lower than the income received for FP or vice versa) please tick the 'yes' box and specify the reason. For example, it could be that a project which you received money for in 2012 (i.e. income) had a delay and expenditures for this project were made in a different year e.g. 2013. The total amount of expenditures in 2012 could therefore be lower than initially planned and therefore differ considerably from the income received.

## C1: name of organization 1 (nameorg1)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA



## C1: name of organization 1 (nameorg1)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 1 (country1)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 3

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: country 1 (country1)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 1 (type1)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 41

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 4

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: type 1 (type1)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 1 (level1)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

#### Universe

Organizations receiving domestic funding

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

#### Post question

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

#### Interviewer instructions

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 1 (amount1)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 415282087
Range: 0-415282087	Mean: 73035629.8
	Standard deviation: 146725573.6

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 2 (nameorg2)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

## C1: name of organization 2 (nameorg2)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 2 (country2)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 9

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: country 2 (country2)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 2 (type2)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 41

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 9

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: type 2 (type2)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 2 (level2)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 2 (amount2)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 245839672
Range: 0-245839672	Mean: 24583967.2
	Standard deviation: 77741330.3

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 3 (nameorg3)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**



## C1: name of organization 3 (nameorg3)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 3 (country3)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 9

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: country 3 (country3)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 3 (type3)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 41

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 9

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: type 3 (type3)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 3 (level3)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 3 (amount3)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 239994254
Range: 0-239994254	Mean: 23999425.4
	Standard deviation: 75892846.8

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 4 (nameorg4)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

## C1: name of organization 4 (nameorg4)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 4 (country4)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 4 (type4)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

#### Universe

All organization funded by other organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

#### Post question

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

#### Interviewer instructions

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 4 (level4)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

#### Universe

Organizations receiving domestic funding

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

## C1: level 4 (level4)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

#### Post question

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

#### Interviewer instructions

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 4 (amount4)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10

#### Description

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

#### Universe

All organization funded by other organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

#### Post question

NA

#### Interviewer instructions

## C1: amount received 4 (amount4)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 5 (nameorg5)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.



## C1: country 5 (country5)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 5 (type5)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

## C1: type 5 (type5)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 5 (level5)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: level 5 (level5)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 5 (amount5)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 10

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 6 (nameorg6)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>Domestic sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments</p> <p>National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only</p> <p>Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.</p> <p>International sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Foreign governments</p> <p>International Development Banks</p> <p>International NGOs</p> <p>UN organisations/agencies</p> <p>For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.</p>	

## C1: country 6 (country6)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
NA	

## C1: country 6 (country6)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 6 (type6)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: type 6 (type6)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 6 (level6)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 6 (amount6)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.: Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.: Foreign governments International Development Banks International NGOs UN organisations/agencies	
For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.	

## C1: name of organization 7 (nameorg7)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	

## C1: name of organization 7 (nameorg7)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 7 (country7)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.



## C1: type 7 (type7)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Post question	
Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:	
a. Government department of your own country	
b. Foreign government	
c. UN organisation/agency	
d. International development bank	
e. National NGO	
f. International NGO	
g. Private for-profit company	
h. Other organisations/individuals	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.:	
Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments	
National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only	
Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.:	
Foreign governments	
International Development Banks	
International NGOs	
UN organisations/agencies	
For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.	

## C1: level 7 (level7)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Universe	
Organizations receiving domestic funding	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	

## C1: level 7 (level7)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

#### Post question

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

#### Interviewer instructions

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 7 (amount7)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10

#### Description

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

#### Universe

All organization funded by other organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

#### Post question

NA

#### Interviewer instructions

## C1: amount received 7 (amount7)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 8 (nameorg8)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.:	
Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments	
National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only	
Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.:	
Foreign governments	
International Development Banks	
International NGOs	
UN organisations/agencies	

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 8 (country8)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>Domestic sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments</p> <p>National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only</p> <p>Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.</p> <p>International sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Foreign governments</p> <p>International Development Banks</p> <p>International NGOs</p> <p>UN organisations/agencies</p> <p>For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.</p>	

## C1: type 8 (type8)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Post question	

## C1: type 8 (type8)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 8 (level8)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: level 8 (level8)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 8 (amount8)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 10

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 9 (nameorg9)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>Domestic sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments</p> <p>National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only</p> <p>Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.</p> <p>International sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Foreign governments</p> <p>International Development Banks</p> <p>International NGOs</p> <p>UN organisations/agencies</p> <p>For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.</p>	

## C1: country 9 (country9)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
NA	

## C1: country 9 (country9)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 9 (type9)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**



## C1: type 9 (type9)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 9 (level9)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 9 (amount9)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.: Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.: Foreign governments International Development Banks International NGOs UN organisations/agencies	
For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.	

## C1: name of organization 10 (nameorg10)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	

## C1: name of organization 10 (nameorg10)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 10 (country10)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 10 (type10)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 10 (level10)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

## C1: level 10 (level10)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 10 (amount10)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 10

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: amount received 10 (amount10)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 11 (nameorg11)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 11 (country11)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>Domestic sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments</p> <p>National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only</p> <p>Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.</p> <p>International sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Foreign governments</p> <p>International Development Banks</p> <p>International NGOs</p> <p>UN organisations/agencies</p> <p>For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.</p>	

## C1: type 11 (type11)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Post question	

## C1: type 11 (type11)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 11 (level11)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**



## C1: level 11 (level11)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 11 (amount11)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 10

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 12 (nameorg12)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 12 (country12)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

NA

## C1: country 12 (country12)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 12 (type12)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: type 12 (type12)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 12 (level12)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 12 (amount12)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.: Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.: Foreign governments International Development Banks International NGOs UN organisations/agencies	
For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.	

## C1: name of organization 13 (nameorg13)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	

## C1: name of organization 13 (nameorg13)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 13 (country13)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 13 (type13)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 13 (level13)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

## C1: level 13 (level13)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 13 (amount13)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 10

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**



## C1: amount received 13 (amount13)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 14 (nameorg14)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.:	
Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments	
National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only	
Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.:	
Foreign governments	
International Development Banks	
International NGOs	
UN organisations/agencies	

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 14 (country14)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>Domestic sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments</p> <p>National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only</p> <p>Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.</p> <p>International sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Foreign governments</p> <p>International Development Banks</p> <p>International NGOs</p> <p>UN organisations/agencies</p> <p>For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.</p>	

## C1: type 14 (type14)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Post question	

## C1: type 14 (type14)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 14 (level14)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: level 14 (level14)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 14 (amount14)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 10

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 15 (nameorg15)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 15 (country15)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

NA

## C1: country 15 (country15)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 15 (type15)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: type 15 (type15)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 15 (level15)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 15 (amount15)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 16 (nameorg16)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**



## C1: name of organization 16 (nameorg16)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 16 (country16)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 16 (type16)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 16 (level16)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

## C1: level 16 (level16)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 16 (amount16)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 10

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: amount received 16 (amount16)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 17 (nameorg17)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.:	
Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments	
National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only	
Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.:	
Foreign governments	
International Development Banks	
International NGOs	
UN organisations/agencies	

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 17 (country17)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>Domestic sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments</p> <p>National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only</p> <p>Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.</p> <p>International sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Foreign governments</p> <p>International Development Banks</p> <p>International NGOs</p> <p>UN organisations/agencies</p> <p>For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.</p>	

## C1: type 17 (type17)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Post question	

## C1: type 17 (type17)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 17 (level17)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: level 17 (level17)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 17 (amount17)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 10

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 18 (nameorg18)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>Domestic sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments</p> <p>National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only</p> <p>Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.</p> <p>International sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Foreign governments</p> <p>International Development Banks</p> <p>International NGOs</p> <p>UN organisations/agencies</p> <p>For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.</p>	

## C1: country 18 (country18)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
NA	



## C1: country 18 (country18)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 18 (type18)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: type 18 (type18)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 18 (level18)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 18 (amount18)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.: Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.: Foreign governments International Development Banks International NGOs UN organisations/agencies	
For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.	

## C1: name of organization 19 (nameorg19)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	

## C1: name of organization 19 (nameorg19)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 19 (country19)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 19 (type19)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 19 (level19)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

## C1: level 19 (level19)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 19 (amount19)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 10

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: amount received 19 (amount19)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 20 (nameorg20)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.:	
Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments	
National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only	
Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.:	
Foreign governments	
International Development Banks	
International NGOs	
UN organisations/agencies	

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 20 (country20)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>Domestic sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments</p> <p>National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only</p> <p>Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.</p> <p>International sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Foreign governments</p> <p>International Development Banks</p> <p>International NGOs</p> <p>UN organisations/agencies</p> <p>For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.</p>	

## C1: type 20 (type20)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Post question	



## C1: type 20 (type20)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 20 (level20)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: level 20 (level20)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 20 (amount20)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 10

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: total income (total)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 502854326
Range: 0-502854326	Mean: 135132246.7
	Standard deviation: 204732702.8

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## D1: name of project/program (nameproject)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 33	

**Description**

The title of the project

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

Please use a separate sheet for each project or programme. If this detailed information is not available, kindly aggregate all FP projects and fill in one sheet in section C. Please include all project/programme expenditures, both direct and systems costs related to the project, including salaries of project staff and non-personnel expenses such as rent of the building

ONLY INCLUDE PROJECTS/PROGRAMMES WHICH BENEFITED DOMESTIC FAMILY PLANNING PROJECTS/PROGRAMMES

D1: name of project/program (nameproject)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Literal question**

Name of project/programme:

**Interviewer instructions**

na

D2: project/program reference number (refnrproj)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3239
Range: 10-3239	Mean: 1416
	Standard deviation: 1654.4

**Description**

The reference number of th project/programme within the organization

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Reference number of project/ programme

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

na

D3: project/program period from (projectfrom)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Description**

When the project started/starts

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**Project/programme period:  
From**Post question**

## D3: project/program period from (projectfrom)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D3: project/program period to (projectto)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 6

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

End date

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Project/programme period:

To

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D4: project location (projectloc)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 31

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Where the project is being carried out

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Project location

**Post question**

detailed

eg village/district/region

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D5: is prog/project for general development (projectgd)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 3

**Description**

Project with family planning as a component only

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

General development project/programme with a family planning component

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D5: is prog/project exclusively for family planning (projected)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 3

**Description**

Projects that are exclusively for family planning

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Project/programme exclusively dedicated to family planning

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D6: income received from other organization (incotherorg)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## D6: income received from other organization (incotherorg)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 3

**Description**

Income from other organizations specifically received for this project

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organizations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012

**Post question**

Tick appropriate box

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D6: type of organization 1 (typeorg1)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Was the organization domestic or international

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D6: amount received 1 (amountrec1)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## D6: amount received 1 (amountrec1)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 400000-17020400

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 8  
 Minimum: 400000  
 Maximum: 17020400  
 Mean: 8710200  
 Standard deviation: 11752397.5

**Description**

Amount received from the said organization

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D6: type of organization 2 (typeorg2)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Was the organization domestic or international

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D6: amount received 2 (amountrec2)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**



## D6: amount received 2 (amountrec2)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 245839672-245839672

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 9

**Description**

Amount received from the said organization

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D6: type of organization 3 (typeorg3)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Was the organization domestic or international

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D6: amount received 3 (amountrec3)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## D6: amount received 3 (amountrec3)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 239994254-239994254

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 9

**Description**

Amount received from the said organization

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D7: total amount spent on family planning (amountspent)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-537215499

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 537215499  
 Mean: 162585178  
 Standard deviation: 218706519.4

**Description**

Total expenditures incurred both recurrent and capital investments

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012

**Post question**

Note: the total amount should be equal to the sum of A + B amounts provided in question D8.

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to fill in the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme. In case of an integrated or general development project/programme, please make an estimation of the amount spent on the family planning component only.

The total amount for family planning should be the sum of the recurrent expenses (A) and the capital investment (B).

## D7: recurrent epenses (recurrexp)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 537215499
Range: 0-537215499	Mean: 121682823.3
	Standard deviation: 205314022.8

**Description**

Amount spent to operationalise the project

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012 (A. Recurrent expenses)

**Post question**

Note: the total amount should be equal to the sum of A + B amounts provided in question D8.

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to fill in the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme. In case of an integrated or general development project/programme, please make an estimation of the amount spent on the family planning component only.

The total amount for family planning should be the sum of the recurrent expenses (A) and the capital investment (B).

## D7: capital investment (capitalexp)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8983547
Range: 0-8983547	Mean: 898354.7
	Standard deviation: 2840847

**Description**

Amount spent directly on the project

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012 (B. Capital investment)

**Post question**

Note: the total amount should be equal to the sum of A + B amounts provided in question D8.

**Interviewer instructions**

## D7: capital investment (capitalex)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

You are requested to fill in the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme. In case of an integrated or general development project/programme, please make an estimation of the amount spent on the family planning component only.

The total amount for family planning should be the sum of the recurrent expenses (A) and the capital investment (B).

## D8.1: internal service staff costs (amountistaffcost)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 511125-511125

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 9

#### Description

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs)(amount)

#### Universe

All responding organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs)(amount)

#### Post question

NA

#### Interviewer instructions

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## D8.1: percentage of internak service staff costs (percistaffcost)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30  
Mean: 3  
Standard deviation: 9.5

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on internal staff costs out of total recurrent expenses

#### Universe

All responding organizations

## D8.1: percentage of internak service staff costs (percistaffcost)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs)(percentage)

#### Post question

NA

#### Interviewer instructions

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## D8.1.1: out-patient services (amountiopserv)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10

#### Description

Amount spent on internal staff costs specifically out-patient services

#### Universe

All responding organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on out-patient services)

#### Post question

NA

#### Interviewer instructions

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## D8.1.1: percentage of out-patient services (perciopserv)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

## D8.1.1: percentage of out-patient services (percipserv)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on out-patient services

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-percentage on out-patient services)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## D8.1.2: inpatient services (amountipserv)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10

**Description**

Amount spent on internal staff costs specifically in-patient services

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on in-patient services)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

## D8.1.2: inpatient services (amountipserv)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## D8.1.2: percentage of inpatient services (perciipserv)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on in-patient services out of total amount spent on internal service staff costs

#### Universe

All responding organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-percentage on in-patient services)

#### Post question

NA

#### Interviewer instructions

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## D8.2: amount spent on outsourced services (amountoutsour)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10

#### Description

Amount spent on outsourcing of services

#### Universe

All responding organizations

#### Source of information

## D8.2: amount spent on outsourced services (amountoutsour)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(amount)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.

## D8.2: percentage of amount spent on outsourced services (percoutsour)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on outsourcing of services out of total recurrent expenses

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(percentage)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.

## D8.2.1: amount spent on out-patient services (amountoopserv)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**



## D8.2.1: amount spent on out-patient services (amountoopserv)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10

**Description**

Amount spent on outsourcing of services specifically out-patient services

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-amount on out-patient services)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.

## D8.2.1: percentage of amount spent on out-patient services (percoopserv)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on outsourcing of services out of total recurrent expenses

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(percentage)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

## D8.2.1: percentage of amount spent on out-patient services (percoopserv)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.

## D8.2.2: amount spent on inpatient services (amountoipserv)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Amount spent on outsourcing of services specifically in-patient services	
Universe	
All responding organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-amount on in-patient services)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.	

## D8.2.2: percentage of amount spent on inpatient services (percoipserv)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on in-patient services out of total amount spent on outsourcing of services	
Universe	
All responding organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	

## D8.2.2: percentage of amount spent on inpatient services

(percoipserv)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-percentage on in-patient services)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.

## D8.3: amount spent on contraceptive,medicines (amountcontrac)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 17740-57397762

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 8

Minimum: 17740

Maximum: 57397762

Mean: 28707751

Standard deviation: 40573802.7

**Description**

Amount spent on contraceptives, medicine & other consumables

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (contraceptives, medicine & other consumables)(amount)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.3: percentage of amount spent on contraceptive,medicines

(perccontrac)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## D8.3: percentage of amount spent on contraceptive, medicines (percontrac)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100  
Mean: 11.1  
Standard deviation: 31.4

### Description

Amount spent on contraceptives, medicine & other consumables

### Universe

All responding organizations

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

NA

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (contraceptives, medicine & other consumables)(percentage)

### Post question

Retailed & provided

### Interviewer instructions

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.3: percentage on condoms (percondoms)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 21  
Mean: 2.1  
Standard deviation: 6.6

### Description

Percentage of amount spent on condoms

### Universe

All responding organizations

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

NA

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on condoms)

### Post question

Retailed & provided

### Interviewer instructions

### D8.3: percentage on condoms (perccondoms)

#### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

### D8.3: percentage on pills (percpills)

#### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	Mean: 2.4
	Standard deviation: 7.6
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on pills	
Universe	
All responding organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on pills)	
Post question	
Retailed & provided	
Interviewer instructions	
Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.	

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

### D8.3: percentage on emergency contraceptives (percemcontr)

#### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on emergency contraceptives	
Universe	
All responding organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	

## D8.3: percentage on emergency contraceptives (percemcontr)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on emergency contraceptives)

**Post question**

Retailed & provided

**Interviewer instructions**

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.3: percentage on diaphragm (percdiaphragm)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on diaphragm

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on diaphragms)

**Post question**

Retailed & provided

**Interviewer instructions**

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.3: percentage on injectables (percinjectables)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100  
Mean: 11.5  
Standard deviation: 31.5

## D8.3: percentage on injectables (percinjectables)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on injectables

#### Universe

All responding organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on injectables)

#### Post question

Retailed & provided

#### Interviewer instructions

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.3: percentage on implants (percimplants)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on implants

#### Universe

All responding organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on implants)

#### Post question

Retailed & provided

#### Interviewer instructions

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.3: percentage on IUDs (perciuds)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on IUDs

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on IUDs)

**Post question**

Retailed & provided

**Interviewer instructions**

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.3: percentage on standard days method (percsdm)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on standard days method

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on standard days method)

**Post question**

Retailed & provided

**Interviewer instructions**



### D8.3: percentage on standard days method (percsdm)

#### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

### D8.3: percentage on medicine (percmedicine)

#### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on medicine	
Universe	
All responding organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on medicine)	
Post question	
Retailed & provided	
Interviewer instructions	
Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.	

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

### D8.3: percentage on other consumables (percothercons)

#### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on other consumables	
Universe	
All responding organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	

## D8.3: percentage on other consumables (percothercons)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on other consumables)

**Post question**

Retailed & provided

**Interviewer instructions**

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.4: amount spent on IEC (amountiec)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 5067-970000

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 8

Minimum: 5067

Maximum: 970000

Mean: 487533.5

Standard deviation: 682310.7

**Description**

Amount spent on Information, Education and Communication

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on Information, Education and Communication)

**Interviewer instructions**

Include and add up all 2012 disbursements for family planning policy development and advocacy projects/programmes. Activities involve problem identification, benefits and importance of solving the problem, and portraying these problems and solutions to important stakeholders such as decision makers or funders. Include the cost of time contributed by staff for policy development/advocacy activities or donated rooms for holding such activities. Also include any policy work that is related to FP, sensitization of law makers regarding the importance of FP laws and policies and the formulation itself of FP laws and policies.

## D8.4: percentage of amount spent on IEC (perciec)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-35

Valid cases: 10

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 35

Mean: 3.5

Standard deviation: 11.1

## D8.4: percentage of amount spent on IEC (perciec)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on IEC

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Information, Education and Communication)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Include and add up all 2012 disbursements for family planning policy development and advocacy projects/programmes. Activities involve problem identification, benefits and importance of solving the problem, and portraying these problems and solutions to important stakeholders such as decision makers or funders. Include the cost of time contributed by staff for policy development/advocacy activities or donated rooms for holding such activities. Also include any policy work that is related to FP, sensitization of law makers regarding the importance of FP laws and policies and the formulation itself of FP laws and policies.

## D8.5: amount spent on policy development and advocacy (amountpda)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 5067-271619375

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 6

Minimum: 5067

Maximum: 271619375

Mean: 70391847.5

Standard deviation: 134231415.6

**Description**

Amount spent on policy development and advocacy

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Policy Development and Advocacy)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Include and add up all 2012 disbursements for family planning policy development and advocacy projects/programmes. Activities involve problem identification, benefits and importance of solving the problem, and portraying these problems and solutions to important stakeholders such as decision makers or funders. Include the cost of time contributed by staff for policy development/advocacy activities or donated rooms for holding such activities. Also include any policy work that is related to FP, sensitization of law makers regarding the importance of FP laws and policies and the formulation itself of FP laws and policies.

## D8.5: percentage of amount spent on policy development and advocacy (percpda)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Percentage of amount spent on policy development and advocacy

### Universe

All responding organizations

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

NA

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Policy Development and Advocacy)

### Post question

NA

### Interviewer instructions

Include and add up all 2012 disbursements for family planning policy development and advocacy projects/programmes. Activities involve problem identification, benefits and importance of solving the problem, and portraying these problems and solutions to important stakeholders such as decision makers or funders. Include the cost of time contributed by staff for policy development/advocacy activities or donated rooms for holding such activities. Also include any policy work that is related to FP, sensitization of law makers regarding the importance of FP laws and policies and the formulation itself of FP laws and policies.

## D8.6: amount spent on MIS & HIS (amountmis\_his)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2534-19904700

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 7  
Minimum: 2534  
Maximum: 19904700  
Mean: 6669819.7  
Standard deviation: 11461851

### Description

Amount spent on MIS & HIS

### Universe

All responding organizations

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

NA

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount MIS and HIS)

### Post question

NA

### Interviewer instructions

## D8.6: amount spent on MIS & HIS (amountmis\_his)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Management information systems (MIS) are typically used for analysing and enabling the strategic and operational activities within an organization. The information collected by MIS is used to effectively manage the organization.

Health information systems (HIS) hold information regarding the health of individuals or activities conducted by organizations working within the health sector. Patient administrations systems or disease surveillance systems are examples of HIS.

Consider the set-up or improvement of MIS or HIS related to family planning, the maintenance of family planning HIS and training on MIS/HIS which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## D8.6: percentage of amount spent on MIS & HIS (percmis\_his)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on MIS & HIS

#### Universe

All responding organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on MIS and HIS)

#### Post question

NA

#### Interviewer instructions

Management information systems (MIS) are typically used for analysing and enabling the strategic and operational activities within an organization. The information collected by MIS is used to effectively manage the organization.

Health information systems (HIS) hold information regarding the health of individuals or activities conducted by organizations working within the health sector. Patient administrations systems or disease surveillance systems are examples of HIS.

Consider the set-up or improvement of MIS or HIS related to family planning, the maintenance of family planning HIS and training on MIS/HIS which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## D8.7: amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research (amountmer)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

## D8.7: amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research (amountmer)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15206-8689400

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 7  
Minimum: 15206  
Maximum: 8689400  
Mean: 3157098  
Standard deviation: 4805825.1

### Description

Amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research

### Universe

All responding organizations

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

NA

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Monitoring, Evaluation and Research)

### Post question

NA

### Interviewer instructions

Consider all monitoring and evaluation and research activities related to family planning in 2012. These include data collection, data analysis and the costs involved to perform these two tasks (e.g. the compensation of those collecting the data, providing the data, etc.)

## D8.7: percentage of amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research (percmer)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 45  
Mean: 5.2  
Standard deviation: 14.1

### Description

Percentage of amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research

### Universe

All responding organizations

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

NA

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Monitoring, Evaluation and Research)

### Post question

NA

### Interviewer instructions

## D8.7: percentage of amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research (percmer)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Consider all monitoring and evaluation and research activities related to family planning in 2012. These include data collection, data analysis and the costs involved to perform these two tasks (e.g. the compensation of those collecting the data, providing the data, etc.)

## D8.8: amount spent on capacity building/training (amountcapbuild)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 12	Minimum: 5069
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 210805316
Range: 5069-210805316	Mean: 91607596.3
	Standard deviation: 107304099.3

#### Description

Amount spent on capacity building/training

#### Universe

All responding organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Capacity building/ training)

#### Post question

NA

#### Interviewer instructions

Include all training or capacity building activities for any of the specific items mentioned in D 8. For example, training on how to monitor and evaluate (D 8.7) a FP program or training on IEC (D 8.4) should be included here.

## D8.8: percentage of amount spent on capacity building/training (perccapbuild)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	Mean: 7.4
	Standard deviation: 12.6

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on capacity building/training

#### Universe

All responding organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

## D8.8: percentage of amount spent on capacity building/training (perccapbuild)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

NA

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Capacity building/ training)

### Post question

NA

### Interviewer instructions

Include all training or capacity building activities for any of the specific items mentioned in D 8. For example, training on how to monitor and evaluate (D 8.7) a FP program or training on IEC (D 8.4) should be included here.

## D8.9: amount spent on program management staff costs (amountpms)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-185108191

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 5  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 185108191  
Mean: 57534171.6  
Standard deviation: 81831278.8

### Description

Amount spent on program management staff costs

### Universe

All responding organizations

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

NA

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Program Management Staff costs)

### Post question

NA

### Interviewer instructions

Program management involves decision making regarding the optimization of service delivery to ensure the goals of the program are reached. It involves the planning, organizing, directing, and controlling of company resources. Include salaries of staff which did not provide direct FP services (salaries of staff providing direct services should be included under D 8.1). Also consider program management related costs regarding hiring/firing of staff costs, processing salaries, staff meetings, and any other program management related costs which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012. For example, if a program goal is to disseminate free condoms to a whole community, you will need to know how many condoms are needed in order to satisfy this need, how many health care workers you need in order to distribute these condoms and provide information on them, etc. - this operational planning should be included here.

## D8.9: percentage of amount spent on program management staff costs (percpms)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

### Overview



## D8.9: percentage of amount spent on program management staff costs (percpms)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-69

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 69  
Mean: 11.5  
Standard deviation: 22.8

### Description

Percentage of amount spent on program management staff costs

### Universe

All responding organizations

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

NA

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Program Management Staff costs)

### Post question

NA

### Interviewer instructions

Program management involves decision making regarding the optimization of service delivery to ensure the goals of the program are reached. It involves the planning, organizing, directing, and controlling of company resources. Include salaries of staff which did not provide direct FP services (salaries of staff providing direct services should be included under D 8.1). Also consider program management related costs regarding hiring/firing of staff costs, processing salaries, staff meetings, and any other program management related costs which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012. For example, if a program goal is to disseminate free condoms to a whole community, you will need to know how many condoms are needed in order to satisfy this need, how many health care workers you need in order to distribute these condoms and provide information on them, etc. - this operational planning should be included here.

## D8.10: amount spent on operational expenses (amountoperexp)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-101442685

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 5  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 101442685  
Mean: 40985567.2  
Standard deviation: 54794763

### Description

Amount spent on operational expenses

### Universe

All responding organizations

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

NA

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on operational expenditures)

### Post question

NA

## D8.10: amount spent on operational expenses (amountoperexp)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenses associated with administering a business on a day to day basis. Some operational costs are fixed, meaning that each cost is identical from month to month, such as rent. However, other operational costs are variable and may go up or down from month to month, such as utilities. Operational costs include electricity, rent of the building, equipment rental, accounting expenses, utilities (e.g. phone bills), office supplies (e.g. paper, notebooks, etc.), insurance fees, travel expenses or other expenses related to the operation of the organization implementing family planning project/programme.

## D8.10: percentage of amount spent on operational expenses (percoperexp)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 23  
Mean: 5.4  
Standard deviation: 9.1

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on operational expenses

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on operational expenditures)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenses associated with administering a business on a day to day basis. Some operational costs are fixed, meaning that each cost is identical from month to month, such as rent. However, other operational costs are variable and may go up or down from month to month, such as utilities. Operational costs include electricity, rent of the building, equipment rental, accounting expenses, utilities (e.g. phone bills), office supplies (e.g. paper, notebooks, etc.), insurance fees, travel expenses or other expenses related to the operation of the organization implementing family planning project/programme.

## D8.11: other services (otherserv)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Recurrent expenditure on other services not listed above

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

## D8.11: other services (otherserv)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on other: please specify)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other costs not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Please specify which recurrent expenses!

## D8.11: amount spent on other services (amountotherserv)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12091000
Range: 0-12091000	Mean: 6045500
	Standard deviation: 8549628.1

**Description**

Amount spent on other services not listed above

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on other: please specify)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other costs not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Please specify which recurrent expenses!

## D8.11: percentage of amount spent on other services (percotherserv)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on other services

**Universe**

All responding organizations

## D8.11: percentage of amount spent on other services (percotherserv)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on other services)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other costs not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Please specify which recurrent expenses!

## total recurrent expenditure (recurrtotal)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1703750-537215499

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 6

Minimum: 1703750

Maximum: 537215499

Mean: 304207058.3

Standard deviation: 228971606.1

**Description**

Summation of all recurrent expenditures categories

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(Recurrent total)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other costs not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Please specify which recurrent expenses!

D8.12: amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities  
(amountinfra)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 10

**Description**

## D8.12: amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities (amountinfra)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities

### Universe

All responding organizations

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

NA

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on infrastructure and upgrading of facilities)

### Post question

NA

### Interviewer instructions

Include all expenses incurred for infrastructure and upgrading of facilities which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012. For example, include building expenses, rehabilitation expenses or any other expenses incurred to improve/build the facilities.

## D8.12: percentage of amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities (percinfra)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10

### Description

Percentage amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities

### Universe

All responding organizations

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

NA

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on infrastructure and upgrading of facilities)

### Post question

NA

### Interviewer instructions

Include all expenses incurred for infrastructure and upgrading of facilities which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012. For example, include building expenses, rehabilitation expenses or any other expenses incurred to improve/build the facilities.

## D8.13: amount spent on equipment (amountequip)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

### Overview

## D8.13: amount spent on equipment (amountequip)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8983540-8983540

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 9

**Description**

Amount spent on equipment

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13: percentage of amount spent on equipment (percequip)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10

**Description**

Percentage amount spent on equipment

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

## D8.13: percentage of amount spent on equipment (percequip)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.1: amount spent on car purchase (amountcar)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Amount spent on equipment	
Universe	
All responding organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on car purchase)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.	
! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased	

## D8.13.1: percentage of amount spent on car purchase (perccar)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on car purchase	
Universe	
All responding organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	

## D8.13.1: percentage of amount spent on car purchase (perccar)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012  
(Percentage of amount on car purchase)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.2: amount spent on computer and ICT (amountict)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5988499-5988499

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 9

**Description**

Amount spent on computer and ICT

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(computer and ICT purchase)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.2: percentage of amount spent on computer and ICT (percict)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10



## D8.13.2: percentage of amount spent on computer and ICT (percict)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on computer and ICT

#### Universe

All responding organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on computer and ICT)

#### Post question

NA

#### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.3: amount spent on office furniture (amountfurn)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2995041-2995041

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 9

#### Description

Amount spent on office furniture

#### Universe

All responding organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(office furniture)

#### Post question

NA

#### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

### D8.13.3: percentage of amount spent on office furniture (percurn)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

<b>Overview</b>	
Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 8 Decimals: 0	Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 10
<b>Description</b>	
Percentage of amount spent on office furniture	
<b>Universe</b>	
All responding organizations	
<b>Source of information</b>	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
<b>Pre question</b>	
NA	
<b>Literal question</b>	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on office furniture)	
<b>Post question</b>	
NA	
<b>Interviewer instructions</b>	
Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.	
! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased	

### D8.13.4: medical equipment (medicalequip)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

<b>Overview</b>	
Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1	Valid cases: 0 Invalid: 0
<b>Description</b>	
Amount spent on a specific medical equipment	
<b>Universe</b>	
All responding organizations	
<b>Source of information</b>	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
<b>Pre question</b>	
NA	
<b>Literal question</b>	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(medical equipment)	
<b>Post question</b>	
NA	
<b>Interviewer instructions</b>	

### D8.13.4: medical equipment (medicalequip)

#### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

### D8.13.4: amount spent on medical equipment (amountmedequip)

#### File: NGO\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10

##### Description

Amount spent on a specific medical equipment

##### Universe

All responding organizations

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

##### Pre question

NA

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(medical equipment)

##### Post question

NA

##### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

### D8.13.4: percentage of amount spent on medical equipment (percmedequip)

#### File: NGO\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10

##### Description

Percentage of amount spent on medical equipment

##### Universe

All responding organizations

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### D8.13.4: percentage of amount spent on medical equipment (percmedequip)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on medical equipment)

#### Post question

NA

#### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

### D8.13.5: amount spent on other equipment (amountothereq)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10

#### Description

Amount spent on other equipment

#### Universe

All responding organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(other equipment)

#### Post question

NA

#### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

### D8.13.5: percentage of amount spent on other equipment (percothereq)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

## D8.13.5: percentage of amount spent on other equipment (percothereq)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10

### Description

Percentage of amount spent on other equipment

### Universe

All responding organizations

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

NA

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on equipment)(other equipment)

### Post question

NA

### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.14: other capital investment (othercapinv)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Amount spent on other capital investment

### Universe

All responding organizations

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

NA

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on other capital investment)

### Post question

NA

### Interviewer instructions

Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## D8.14: amount spent on other capital investment (amountothercapinv)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10

**Description**

Amount spent on other capital investment

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on other capital investment)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## D8.14: percentage of amount spent on other capital investment (percothercapinv)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on other capital investment

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on other capital investment)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## total capital investments (totalcapinv)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8983540-8983540

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 9

**Description**

Summation of all categories of capital investments

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (total capital investments)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## total sum of recurrent and capital expenses (totalrec\_cap)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 415282087-415282087

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 9

**Description**

Summation of all categories of capital investments

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (total capital investments)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## D9: expenditures directly from organization to a project (directfyorg)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 3

**Description**

Expenditures directly from organization to a project

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: name of organization (namefyorg)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: amount disbursed (amountfyorg)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**



## D9: amount disbursed (amountfyorg)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100000-537215499

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 8  
 Minimum: 100000  
 Maximum: 537215499  
 Mean: 268657749.5  
 Standard deviation: 379798011.6

**Description**

Amount to organization(s)

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: expenditures directly to a government institution (directtoorg)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 3

**Description**

Expenditures directly to a government institution

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: name of organization (nametoorg)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttoorg)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10

**Description**

Amount to organization(s)

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: expenditure directly to another national NGO (directtoongo)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Expenditures directly to a government institution	
Universe	
All responding organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly: (Directly to a (central, state/provincial, municipal) government department or institution)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## D9: name of organization (nametoongo)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	
Description	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)	
Universe	
All responding organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly: (Directly to a (central, state/provincial, municipal) government department or institution)(Name(s) of organisation(s))	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttoongo)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 50661978-50661978	
Description	
Amounts paid to another national NGO/foundation	
Universe	
All responding organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)(Amount)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## D9: expenditure directly to hospitals, ambulances &amp; pharmacies (directtohosp)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Expenditure directly to hospitals, ambulances & pharmacies	
Universe	
All responding organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	

## D9: expenditure directly to hospitals, ambulances & pharmacies (directtohosp)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: name of organization (nametohosp)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Name of hospitals/ambulances/pharmacies/other health care providers	
Universe	
All responding organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttohosp)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Amount paid to hospitals/ambulances/pharmacies/other health care providers	
Universe	
All responding organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttohosp)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)(Amount)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: expenditure directly to an umbrella organization

## (directtouncbrorg)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 3

**Description**

Expenditure directly to an umbrella organization

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: name of organization (nametouncbrorg)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of umbrella organization

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

## D9: name of organization (nametoumbrorg)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttoumbrorg)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10

**Description**

Amount paid to umbrella organization

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)(Amount)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: expenditure directly to other organizations (directtooorg)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 3

**Description**

## D9: expenditure directly to other organizations (directtooorg)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Expenditure paid directly to other organizations

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals)

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: name of organization (nametooorg)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals paid

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttooorg)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**



## D9: amount disbursed (amounttoorg)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10

**Description**

Amount paid to organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D10: percentage of adolescents (percadolescents)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 25-25

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 9

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of adolescents targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

## D10: percentage of adolescents (percadolescents)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of youth (percyouth)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-15

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 9

#### Description

Proportion by percentage of youth targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

#### Universe

All responding organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

#### Post question

NA

#### Interviewer instructions

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of women (percwomen)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

## D10: percentage of women (percwomen)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 5  
 Maximum: 100  
 Mean: 47.5  
 Standard deviation: 39.7

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of women targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of men (percmen)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-50

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 7  
 Minimum: 5  
 Maximum: 50  
 Mean: 25  
 Standard deviation: 22.9

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of men targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

## D10: percentage of men (percmen)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of HIV positive individuals (perchivindiv)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 9

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of HIV positive individuals targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of migrants (percmigrants)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 10

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of migrants targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of sex workers (percsexworkers)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 9

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of sex workers targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

NA

## D10: percentage of sex workers (percsexworkers)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Interviewer instructions

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of healthcare workers (perhealthcw)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-20

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 9

#### Description

Proportion by percentage of healthcare workers targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

#### Universe

All responding organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

NA

#### Literal question

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

#### Post question

NA

#### Interviewer instructions

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of employees (percemployees)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

## D10: percentage of employees (percemployees)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 9

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of employees targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of rural population (percruralpop)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 50-50

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 9

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of rural population targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

## D10: percentage of rural population (percruralpop)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

NA

### Interviewer instructions

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of researchers (percresearchers)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 10

### Description

Proportion by percentage of researchers targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

### Universe

All responding organizations

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

NA

### Literal question

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

### Post question

NA

### Interviewer instructions

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: other poulation (otherpop)

File: NGO\_Tanzania



## D10: other poulation (otherpop)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Proportion of other population targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of other population (percotherpop)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-100

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 7  
Minimum: 4  
Maximum: 100  
Mean: 68  
Standard deviation: 55.4

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of other poulation (not in hierachy above) targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

## D10: percentage of other population (percotherpop)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

NA

#### Interviewer instructions

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D11: specific age from (agefrom)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-19	
Description	
Start of age range of target population	
Universe	
All responding organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
NA	
Literal question	
Indicate the specific age of this population: From	
Post question	
NA	
Interviewer instructions	
Indicate the specific ages which this project/programme targeted, e.g. from ages 18 to 25 years. If the target age group was only 18-year-olds, write "from 18 to 18 years". If the target age was 18 years and above, simply write "18+".	

## D11: specific age to (ageto)

### File: NGO\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 45-49	
Description	
End of age range of target population	

## D11: specific age to (ageto)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Indicate the specific age of this population: To

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate the specific ages which this project/programme targeted, e.g. from ages 18 to 25 years. If the target age group was only 18-year-olds, write "from 18 to 18 years". If the target age was 18 years and above, simply write "18+".

## D12: objectives of project/program (objectproj)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 6

Format: character

Width: 143

**Description**

Objectives of project/program

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

**Literal question**

Objectives of the project/programme:

**Post question**

NA

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## Currency recorded (currencyused1)

## File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 10

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

NA

Currency recorded (currencyused1)

File: NGO\_Tanzania

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## Id of responding organization (id)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-7

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

A unique ID of responding organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

na

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

NA

## Organization code (orgcode)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-7

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

A code assigned specially to a particular organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

APHRC

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

na

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

NA

## A1: city (city)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

A1: city (city)

File: Government\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

City where the government department is located

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

City

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

A1: province (province)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

The province where the government is located

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Province

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

A2: calendar year (calendaryear)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

## A2: calendar year (calendaryear)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Description**

The financial records are such that the time period covered are within a calendar year or a financial year

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate whether you use 'calendar year' or 'financial year' in this questionnaire

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## A2: start of financial year (finyearfrom)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 4

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Indicates start of the calendar year or financial year

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

from

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## A2: end of financial year (finyearto)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 4

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Indicates end of the calendar year or financial year

**Universe**

Responding government institution

## A2: end of financial year (finyearto)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

to

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## A3: currency used (currencyused)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The currency used in filling the questionnaire

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Currency used throughout the questionnaire:

**Post question**

(Should be the same throughout the survey) (please write in full as well as the acronym)

**Interviewer instructions**

Please use the same currency throughout the survey. If you do need to make conversions, kindly use the given currency exchange rates provided in the annex.

Converting local currency à USD

Table 1. US Dollar per National Currency, period average

Year Currency Name Currency rate

2012 Ethiopian Birr 0,05650

2012 Tanzanian Shilling 0,00063

Source: International Monetary Fund

Converting USD à local currency

Table 2.

National Currency per US Dollar, period average

Year Currency Name Currency rate

2012 Ethiopian Birr 17.70476

2012 Tanzanian Shilling 1583.00279



## A4: currency rate used (currate)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1600-1600

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

The exchange rate of the currency used vis a vis the US dollar

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

If applicable, please specify the currency rate you have used

**Post question**

Note: please use exchange rates provided in the annex of the manual

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## A5: administrative level of organization (alcentral)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

The level at which the department operates

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

At what administrative level is your organisation working

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## A6: type of organization (allower)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## A6: type of organization (allower)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate the type of your non-governmental organisation

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## A6a: government department (typedep)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

The type of government department

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate the type of your organisation(Government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## Other specify (other)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Other specify (other)

File: Government\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

To specify type of organization if not in the hierarchy provided above

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate the type of your organisation(Other)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

B1: name of organization 1 (domname1)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 7

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Name of organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;

Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

B1: government 1 (government1)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## B1: government 1 (government1)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 1

**Description**

Is the organization part of government

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Government)(Yes or No)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;

Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B1: administrative level 1 (level1)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Administrative level at which the organization works

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Administrative level)

**Post question**

To identify the type of administrative level, use a) for central and b) for lower level (State/Province, Municipality, Region).

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;

Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B1: amount received 1 (domamount1)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8875501825
Range: 0-8875501825	Mean: 3218875456.3
	Standard deviation: 4216234332.3

**Description**

Income received from that organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;

Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B1: name of organization 2 (domname2)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Name of organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;

Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B1: government 2 (government2)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Is the organization part of government

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Government)(Yes or No)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;

Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B1: administrative level 2 (level2)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Administrative level at which the organization works

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Administrative level)

**Post question**

To identify the type of administrative level, use a) for central and b) for lower level (State/Province,Municipality, Region).

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;

Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B1: amount received 2 (domamount2)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000000000
Range: 0-1000000000	Mean: 250000000
	Standard deviation: 500000000

**Description**

Income received from that organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;

Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B1: name of organization 3 (domname3)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Name of organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;

Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B1: government 3 (government3)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Is the organization part of government

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Government)(Yes or No)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:  
 Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;  
 National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;  
 Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B1: administrative level 3 (level3)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Administrative level at which the organization works

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Administrative level)

**Post question**

To identify the type of administrative level, use a) for central and b) for lower level (State/Province, Municipality, Region).

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:  
 Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;  
 National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;  
 Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.



## B1: amount received 3 (domamount3)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received from that organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;

Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B1: name of organization 4 (domname4)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Name of organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;

Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B1: government 4 (government4)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Is the organization part of government

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Government)(Yes or No)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:  
 Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;  
 National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;  
 Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B1: administrative level 4 (level4)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Administrative level at which the organization works

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Administrative level)

**Post question**

To identify the type of administrative level, use a) for central and b) for lower level (State/Province, Municipality, Region).

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:  
 Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;  
 National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;  
 Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B1: amount received 4 (domamount4)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received from that organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;

Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B1: name of organization 5 (domname5)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Name of organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;

Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B1: government 5 (government5)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Is the organization part of government

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Government)(Yes or No)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;

Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B1: administrative level 5 (level5)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Administrative level at which the organization works

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Administrative level)

**Post question**

To identify the type of administrative level, use a) for central and b) for lower level (State/Province, Municipality, Region).

To identify the type of administrative level, use a) for central and b) for lower level (State/Province, Municipality, Region).

## B1: administrative level 5 (level5)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;

Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B1: amount received 5 (domamount5)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 2

**Description**

Income received from that organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning:(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments;

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only;

Private sources: private organisations, companies, etc.

## B2: income generated from own sources (incownsourc)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Income received from that organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

## B2: income generated from own sources (incownsourc)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

na

**Literal question**

Income in 2012 for family planning, generated from own sources

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Any income generated from own sources e.g. contributions, user fees, interest earned on endowments, profits or forms of cost recovery

## B3: name of organization 1 (intname1)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: country 1 (country1)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 3

**Description**

The resident country of the funding of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

### B3: country 1 (country1)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

##### Pre question

na

##### Literal question

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)

##### Post question

na

##### Interviewer instructions

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

### B3: type 1 (type1)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

##### Description

Type of organization

##### Universe

Responding government institution

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

##### Pre question

na

##### Literal question

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)

##### Post question

Please fill in the corresponding code:

- a. Foreign government
- b. UN organisation/agency
- c. International development bank
- d. International NGO
- e. Foreign foundation
- f. Foreign private for-profit company
- g. Other international organisations/individuals

##### Interviewer instructions

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: amount received 1 (intamount1)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800000000
Range: 0-4800000000	Mean: 1200000000
	Standard deviation: 2400000000

**Description**

Total amount of income from the organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: name of organization 2 (intname2)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name of organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**



## B3: name of organization 2 (intname2)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: country 2 (country2)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**Description**

The resident country of the funding of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: type 2 (type2)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Description**

Type of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

## B3: type 2 (type2)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code:

- a. Foreign government
- b. UN organisation/agency
- c. International development bank
- d. International NGO
- e. Foreign foundation
- f. Foreign private for-profit company
- g. Other international organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: amount received 2 (intamount2)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2880000000

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2880000000  
 Mean: 720000000  
 Standard deviation: 1440000000

**Description**

Total amount of income from the organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: name of organization 3 (intname3)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: country 3 (country3)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 4

**Description**

The resident country of the funding of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

### B3: country 3 (country3)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

### B3: type 3 (type3)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Type of organization	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)	
Post question	
Please fill in the corresponding code:	
a. Foreign government	
b. UN organisation/agency	
c. International development bank	
d. International NGO	
e. Foreign foundation	
f. Foreign private for-profit company	
g. Other international organisations/individuals	
Interviewer instructions	
International sources refer to e.g.:	
Foreign governments	
International Development Banks	
International NGOs	
UN organisations/agencies	
For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.	

### B3: amount received 3 (intamount3)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## B3: amount received 3 (intamount3)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Description**

Total amount of income from the organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:  
Foreign governments  
International Development Banks  
International NGOs  
UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: name of organization 4 (intname4)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:  
Foreign governments  
International Development Banks  
International NGOs  
UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

### B3: country 4 (country4)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	
Description	
The resident country of the funding of organization	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
International sources refer to e.g.: Foreign governments International Development Banks International NGOs UN organisations/agencies	
For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.	

### B3: type 4 (type4)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Type of organization	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)	
Post question	

## B3: type 4 (type4)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Please fill in the corresponding code:

- a. Foreign government
- b. UN organisation/agency
- c. International development bank
- d. International NGO
- e. Foreign foundation
- f. Foreign private for-profit company
- g. Other international organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments  
International Development Banks  
International NGOs  
UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: amount received 4 (intamount4)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Total amount of income from the organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments  
International Development Banks  
International NGOs  
UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: name of organization 5 (intname5)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## B3: name of organization 5 (intname5)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: country 5 (country5)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 4

**Description**

The resident country of the funding of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**



### B3: country 5 (country5)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

### B3: type 5 (type5)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

##### Description

Type of organization

##### Universe

Responding government institution

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

##### Pre question

na

##### Literal question

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)

##### Post question

Please fill in the corresponding code:

- a. Foreign government
- b. UN organisation/agency
- c. International development bank
- d. International NGO
- e. Foreign foundation
- f. Foreign private for-profit company
- g. Other international organisations/individuals

##### Interviewer instructions

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

### B3: amount received 5 (intamount5)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## B3: amount received 5 (intamount5)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Description**

Total amount of income from the organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: name of organization 6 (intname6)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

### B3: country 6 (country6)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
The resident country of the funding of organization	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
International sources refer to e.g.: Foreign governments International Development Banks International NGOs UN organisations/agencies	
For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.	

### B3: type 6 (type6)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Type of organization	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)	
Post question	
Please fill in the corresponding code: a. Foreign government b. UN organisation/agency c. International development bank d. International NGO e. Foreign foundation f. Foreign private for-profit company g. Other international organisations/individuals	

## B3: type 6 (type6)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: amount received 6 (intamount6)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**Description**

Total amount of income from the organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: name of organization 7 (intname7)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

## B3: name of organization 7 (intname7)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: country 7 (country7)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The resident country of the funding of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: type 7 (type7)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## B3: type 7 (type7)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code:

- a. Foreign government
- b. UN organisation/agency
- c. International development bank
- d. International NGO
- e. Foreign foundation
- f. Foreign private for-profit company
- g. Other international organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: amount received 7 (intamount7)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Total amount of income from the organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

## B3: amount received 7 (intamount7)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: name of organization 8 (intname8)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: country 8 (country8)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

**Description**

The resident country of the funding of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

### B3: country 8 (country8)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

##### Pre question

na

##### Literal question

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)

##### Post question

na

##### Interviewer instructions

International sources refer to e.g.:  
Foreign governments  
International Development Banks  
International NGOs  
UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

### B3: type 8 (type8)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

##### Description

Type of organization

##### Universe

Responding government institution

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

##### Pre question

na

##### Literal question

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)

##### Post question

Please fill in the corresponding code:

- a. Foreign government
- b. UN organisation/agency
- c. International development bank
- d. International NGO
- e. Foreign foundation
- f. Foreign private for-profit company
- g. Other international organisations/individuals

##### Interviewer instructions

International sources refer to e.g.:  
Foreign governments  
International Development Banks  
International NGOs  
UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.



## B3: amount received 8 (intamount8)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Total amount of income from the organization	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
International sources refer to e.g.: Foreign governments International Development Banks International NGOs UN organisations/agencies	
For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.	

## B3: name of organization 9 (intname9)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Name of organization	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	

## B3: name of organization 9 (intname9)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: country 9 (country9)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
The resident country of the funding of organization	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
International sources refer to e.g.: Foreign governments International Development Banks International NGOs UN organisations/agencies	
For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.	

## B3: type 9 (type9)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Type of organization	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	

## B3: type 9 (type9)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code:

- a. Foreign government
- b. UN organisation/agency
- c. International development bank
- d. International NGO
- e. Foreign foundation
- f. Foreign private for-profit company
- g. Other international organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: amount received 9 (intamount9)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Total amount of income from the organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: name of organization 10 (intname10)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Name f organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: country 10 (country10)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The resident country of the funding of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Country)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## B3: country 10 (country10)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: type 10 (type10)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Description**

Type of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code:

- a. Foreign government
- b. UN organisation/agency
- c. International development bank
- d. International NGO
- e. Foreign foundation
- f. Foreign private for-profit company
- g. Other international organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B3: amount received 10 (intamount10)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## B3: amount received 10 (intamount10)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7680000000

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 7680000000

Mean: 1920000000

Standard deviation: 3840000000

**Description**

Total amount of income from the organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning:(Amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. For domestic sources, please mention the administrative level.

## B4: total income (totalinc)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-17480000000

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 17480000000

Mean: 6588875456.3

Standard deviation: 8379972425

**Description**

Summation of income from domestic, own and international sources

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Summation of B 1, 2 and B 3:

Total income for family planning in 2012:

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

NA

## B5: total domestic expenditures (totaldomexp)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17700000000
Range: 0-17700000000	Mean: 8800409225.7
	Standard deviation: 8850416811.4

**Description**

Summation of income from domestic, own and international sources

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Total domestic expenditures for family planning projects/programmes in 2012:

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to summarise the total amount of money that has actually been spent/dispensed domestically by your organisation for family planning activities in 2012 from your. Only include expenditures made both locally and abroad which benefited local family planning projects/programs or activities. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country should be included. When calculating total expenditures for family planning projects/programmes, please include both direct and systems costs: all direct service delivery, drugs, supplies and personnel costs and programme and systems costs such as rent, upgrading of facilities, training and capacity building (see question C8).

## B6: inclusion of salaries &amp; non-personnel expenses in expenditure (personexpens)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**Description**

Are salaries included as part of total domestic expenditures

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Does the amount of B 5 include salaries of proj./prog. personnel as well as non-personnel expenses? Yes or No

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## B6: inclusion of salaries & non-personnel expenses in expenditure (personexpens)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Please specify the amount of total expenditures that went for salaries and non-personnel/systems costs. If it is not possible to include salaries of project/programme personnel and non-personnel/systems costs in B 5, you are requested to give a reason for this in B 6. For example, it might be possible that your department only funds equipment, training and IEC materials, etc., while the salaries and the other recurrent costs are directly paid by the central government (e.g. Ministry of Finance).

## B6: reason for inclusion (reasonpersexp)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	
Description	
Reason for exclusion or inclusion	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Reason:	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Please specify the amount of total expenditures that went for salaries and non-personnel/systems costs. If it is not possible to include salaries of project/programme personnel and non-personnel/systems costs in B 5, you are requested to give a reason for this in B 6. For example, it might be possible that your department only funds equipment, training and IEC materials, etc., while the salaries and the other recurrent costs are directly paid by the central government (e.g. Ministry of Finance).	

## B6: amount for salaries/non-personnel expenditure (amountpersexp)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 132000000-132000000	
Description	
Amount of salaries	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	



## B6: amount for salaries/non-personnel expenditure (amountpersexp)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Literal question**

Amount for salaries/non-personnel:

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Please specify the amount of total expenditures that went for salaries and non-personnel/systems costs. If it is not possible to include salaries of project/programme personnel and non-personnel/systems costs in B 5, you are requested to give a reason for this in B 6. For example, it might be possible that your department only funds equipment, training and IEC materials, etc., while the salaries and the other recurrent costs are directly paid by the central government (e.g. Ministry of Finance).

## B7: difference between incomes and expenditures (difincexp)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Difference between total income and expenditures

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Kindly compare the amounts for total income (B4) and total expenditures (B5). Are the Are the amounts considerably different ? No or Yes

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Compare the total amounts you have given in B 4 (total income) and B 5 (total expenditures). If the amounts are considerably different (e.g. the FP expenditures are much lower than the income received for FP or vice versa) please tick the 'yes' box and specify the reason. For example, it could be that a project which you received money for in 2012 (increasing the income in 2012) had a delay and expenditures for this project were made in the different year e.g. 2013. The total amount of expenditures in 2012 could therefore be lower than initially planned and therefore differ considerably from the income received.

## B7: reason for difference (reasondif)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 84

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Reason for the difference

**Universe**

## B7: reason for difference (reasondif)

File: Government\_Tanzania

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Reason:

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Compare the total amounts you have given in B 4 (total income) and B 5 (total expenditures). If the amounts are considerably different (e.g. the FP expenditures are much lower than the income received for FP or vice versa) please tick the 'yes' box and specify the reason. For example, it could be that a project which you received money for in 2012 (increasing the income in 2012) had a delay and expenditures for this project were made in the different year e.g. 2013. The total amount of expenditures in 2012 could therefore be lower than initially planned and therefore differ considerably from the income received.

## C1: name of project/program (nameproject)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of project/program spent on

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Name of project/program spent on

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

In this section you are requested to give information on family planning costs you made regarding family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Only include project/programmes or activities which benefited local family planning activities (within the country)! Activities funded abroad but which were disbursed in the country should also be included. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country, should be included.

Ideally, for each different family planning programme you disbursed funding for you are requested to copy sheet C and fill in a separate sheet for each project/programme. In case you don't have this detailed information available, you can aggregate all family planning projects and fill in sheet C once - but please only use this approach as a last resort!

## C2: project/program reference number (refnrproj)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## C2: project/program reference number (refnrproj)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Number for which the program/project is referenced

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Reference number of project/  
 programme:

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

In this section you are requested to give information on family planning costs you made regarding family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Only include project/programmes or activities which benefited local family planning activities (within the country)! Activities funded abroad but which were disbursed in the country should also be included. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country, should be included.

Ideally, for each different family planning programme you disbursed funding for you are requested to copy sheet C and fill in a separate sheet for each project/programme. In case you don't have this detailed information available, you can aggregate all family planning projects and fill in sheet C once - but please only use this approach as a last resort!

## C3: project/program period from (projectfrom)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

The time when project/program activities began

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Project/programme period: From

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

### C3: project/program period from (projectfrom)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

In this section you are requested to give information on family planning costs you made regarding family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Only include project/programmes or activities which benefited local family planning activities (within the country)! Activities funded abroad but which were disbursed in the country should also be included. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country, should be included.

Ideally, for each different family planning programme you disbursed funding for you are requested to copy sheet C and fill in a separate sheet for each project/programme. In case you don't have this detailed information available, you can aggregate all family planning projects and fill in sheet C once - but please only use this approach as a last resort!

### C3: project/program period to (projectto)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

##### Description

The time when project/program activities end

##### Universe

Responding government institution

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

##### Pre question

na

##### Literal question

Project/programme period: To

##### Post question

na

##### Interviewer instructions

In this section you are requested to give information on family planning costs you made regarding family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Only include project/programmes or activities which benefited local family planning activities (within the country)! Activities funded abroad but which were disbursed in the country should also be included. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country, should be included.

Ideally, for each different family planning programme you disbursed funding for you are requested to copy sheet C and fill in a separate sheet for each project/programme. In case you don't have this detailed information available, you can aggregate all family planning projects and fill in sheet C once - but please only use this approach as a last resort!

### C4: project location (projectloc)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

##### Description

Where project activities are carried out

##### Universe

Responding government institution

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

## C4: project location (projectloc)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Project location (detailed):

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

In this section you are requested to give information on family planning costs you made regarding family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Only include project/programmes or activities which benefited local family planning activities (within the country)! Activities funded abroad but which were disbursed in the country should also be included. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country, should be included.

Ideally, for each different family planning programme you disbursed funding for you are requested to copy sheet C and fill in a separate sheet for each project/programme. In case you don't have this detailed information available, you can aggregate all family planning projects and fill in sheet C once - but please only use this approach as a last resort!

## C5: is prog/project for general development (projectgd)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 2

Format: numeric

Invalid: 2

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

**Description**

Is project/program for general development or family planning specifically

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Tick appropriate box:

General development

project/programme with a

family planning component

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

In this section you are requested to give information on family planning costs you made regarding family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Only include project/programmes or activities which benefited local family planning activities (within the country)! Activities funded abroad but which were disbursed in the country should also be included. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country, should be included.

Ideally, for each different family planning programme you disbursed funding for you are requested to copy sheet C and fill in a separate sheet for each project/programme. In case you don't have this detailed information available, you can aggregate all family planning projects and fill in sheet C once - but please only use this approach as a last resort!

## C5: is prog/project exclusively for family planning (projected)

File: Government\_Tanzania

## C5: is prog/project exclusively for family planning (projected)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 2

**Description**

Is project/program for general development or family planning specifically

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Project/programme exclusively  
 dedicated to family planning

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

In this section you are requested to give information on family planning costs you made regarding family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Only include project/programmes or activities which benefited local family planning activities (within the country)! Activities funded abroad but which were disbursed in the country should also be included. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country, should be included.

Ideally, for each different family planning programme you disbursed funding for you are requested to copy sheet C and fill in a separate sheet for each project/programme. In case you don't have this detailed information available, you can aggregate all family planning projects and fill in sheet C once - but please only use this approach as a last resort!

## C6: income received from other organization (incotherorg)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 2

**Description**

Did the project/program receive funding

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (tick appropriate box)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## C6: income received from other organization (incotherorg)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

In this section you are requested to give information on family planning costs you made regarding family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Only include project/programmes or activities which benefited local family planning activities (within the country)! Activities funded abroad but which were disbursed in the country should also be included. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country, should be included.

Ideally, for each different family planning programme you disbursed funding for you are requested to copy sheet C and fill in a separate sheet for each project/programme. In case you don't have this detailed information available, you can aggregate all family planning projects and fill in sheet C once - but please only use this approach as a last resort!

## C6: name of organization 1 (nameorg1)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Name of organization	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Name of organization)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
In this section you are requested to give information on family planning costs you made regarding family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Only include project/programmes or activities which benefited local family planning activities (within the country)! Activities funded abroad but which were disbursed in the country should also be included. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country, should be included.	

Ideally, for each different family planning programme you disbursed funding for you are requested to copy sheet C and fill in a separate sheet for each project/programme. In case you don't have this detailed information available, you can aggregate all family planning projects and fill in sheet C once - but please only use this approach as a last resort!

## C6: type of organization 1 (typeorg1)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Type of Organization	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	

## C6: type of organization 1 (typeorg1)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Type of organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

In this section you are requested to give information on family planning costs you made regarding family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Only include project/programmes or activities which benefited local family planning activities (within the country)! Activities funded abroad but which were disbursed in the country should also be included. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country, should be included.

Ideally, for each different family planning programme you disbursed funding for you are requested to copy sheet C and fill in a separate sheet for each project/programme. In case you don't have this detailed information available, you can aggregate all family planning projects and fill in sheet C once - but please only use this approach as a last resort!

## C6: amount received 1 (amountrec1)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

**Description**

Total income received for this project/program

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Amount received)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

In this section you are requested to give information on family planning costs you made regarding family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Only include project/programmes or activities which benefited local family planning activities (within the country)! Activities funded abroad but which were disbursed in the country should also be included. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country, should be included.

Ideally, for each different family planning programme you disbursed funding for you are requested to copy sheet C and fill in a separate sheet for each project/programme. In case you don't have this detailed information available, you can aggregate all family planning projects and fill in sheet C once - but please only use this approach as a last resort!

## C6: name of organization 2 (nameorg2)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**



## C6: name of organization 2 (nameorg2)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Name of organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

In this section you are requested to give information on family planning costs you made regarding family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Only include project/programmes or activities which benefited local family planning activities (within the country)! Activities funded abroad but which were disbursed in the country should also be included. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country, should be included.

Ideally, for each different family planning programme you disbursed funding for you are requested to copy sheet C and fill in a separate sheet for each project/programme. In case you don't have this detailed information available, you can aggregate all family planning projects and fill in sheet C once - but please only use this approach as a last resort!

## C6: type of organization 2 (typeorg2)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of Organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Type of organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## C6: type of organization 2 (typeorg2)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

In this section you are requested to give information on family planning costs you made regarding family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Only include project/programmes or activities which benefited local family planning activities (within the country)! Activities funded abroad but which were disbursed in the country should also be included. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country, should be included.

Ideally, for each different family planning programme you disbursed funding for you are requested to copy sheet C and fill in a separate sheet for each project/programme. In case you don't have this detailed information available, you can aggregate all family planning projects and fill in sheet C once - but please only use this approach as a last resort!

## C6: amount received 2 (amountrec2)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Total income received for this project/program	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Amount received)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
In this section you are requested to give information on family planning costs you made regarding family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Only include project/programmes or activities which benefited local family planning activities (within the country)! Activities funded abroad but which were disbursed in the country should also be included. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country, should be included.	
Ideally, for each different family planning programme you disbursed funding for you are requested to copy sheet C and fill in a separate sheet for each project/programme. In case you don't have this detailed information available, you can aggregate all family planning projects and fill in sheet C once - but please only use this approach as a last resort!	

## C6: name of organization 3 (nameorg3)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Name of organization	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	

## C6: name of organization 3 (nameorg3)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Name of organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

In this section you are requested to give information on family planning costs you made regarding family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Only include project/programmes or activities which benefited local family planning activities (within the country)! Activities funded abroad but which were disbursed in the country should also be included. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country, should be included.

Ideally, for each different family planning programme you disbursed funding for you are requested to copy sheet C and fill in a separate sheet for each project/programme. In case you don't have this detailed information available, you can aggregate all family planning projects and fill in sheet C once - but please only use this approach as a last resort!

## C6: type of organization 3 (typeorg3)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of Organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Type of organization)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

In this section you are requested to give information on family planning costs you made regarding family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Only include project/programmes or activities which benefited local family planning activities (within the country)! Activities funded abroad but which were disbursed in the country should also be included. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country, should be included.

Ideally, for each different family planning programme you disbursed funding for you are requested to copy sheet C and fill in a separate sheet for each project/programme. In case you don't have this detailed information available, you can aggregate all family planning projects and fill in sheet C once - but please only use this approach as a last resort!

## C6: amount received 3 (amountrec3)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

## C6: amount received 3 (amountrec3)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Total income received for this project/program

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012? (Amount received)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

In this section you are requested to give information on family planning costs you made regarding family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Only include project/programmes or activities which benefited local family planning activities (within the country)! Activities funded abroad but which were disbursed in the country should also be included. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country, should be included.

Ideally, for each different family planning programme you disbursed funding for you are requested to copy sheet C and fill in a separate sheet for each project/programme. In case you don't have this detailed information available, you can aggregate all family planning projects and fill in sheet C once - but please only use this approach as a last resort!

## C7: total amount spent on family planning (amountspent)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Summation of all expenditure on family planning

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012:

**Post question**

Total Amount (A+B):

Of which: A. Recurrent expenses

B. Capital investment

Note: the total amount should be equal to the sum of A + B amounts provided in question C8.

**Interviewer instructions**

## C7: total amount spent on family planning (amountspent)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

You are requested to fill in the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme. In case of an integrated or general development project/programme, please make an estimation of the amount spent on the family planning component only (examples are given under C 8).

The total amount for family planning should be the sum of the recurrent expenses (A) and the capital investment (B).

## C7: recurrent epenses (recurrexp)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012:

#### Post question

To identify the type of administrative level, use a) for central and b) for lower level (State/Province, Municipality, Region).

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to fill in the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme. In case of an integrated or general development project/programme, please make an estimation of the amount spent on the family planning component only (examples are given under C 8).

The total amount for family planning should be the sum of the recurrent expenses (A) and the capital investment (B).

## C7: capital investment (capitalexp)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Durable goods which were used in the production of goods and services.

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

## C7: capital investment (capitalex)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Capital investment

#### Post question

To identify the type of administrative level, use a) for central and b) for lower level (State/Province, Municipality, Region).

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to fill in the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme. In case of an integrated or general development project/programme, please make an estimation of the amount spent on the family planning component only (examples are given under C 8).

The total amount for family planning should be the sum of the recurrent expenses (A) and the capital investment (B).

## C8.1: internal service staff costs (amountistaffcost)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Amount spent on internal staff costs

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs)(amount)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under C 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## C8.1: percentage of internak service staff costs (percistaffcost)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

## C8.1: percentage of internak service staff costs (percistaffcost)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on internal staff costs out of total recurrent expenses

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs)(percentage)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under C 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## C8.1.1: out-patient services (amountiopserv)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Amount spent on internal staff costs specifically out-patient services

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on out-patient services)

#### Post question

## C8.1.1: out-patient services (amountiopserv)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under C 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## C8.1.1: percentage of out-patient services (perciopserv)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on out-patient services out of total amount spent on internal service staff costs

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-percentage of amount on out-patient services)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under C 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.



## C8.1.2: inpatient services (amountipserv)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

**Description**

Amount spent on internal staff costs specifically in-patient services

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on in-patient services)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under C 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## C8.1.2: percentage of inpatient services (perciipserv)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on in-patient services out of total amount spent on internal service staff costs

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

## C8.1.2: percentage of inpatient services (perciipserv)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-percentage on in-patient services)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under C 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## C8.2: amount spent on outsourced services (amountoutsour)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on in-patient services out of total amount spent on internal service staff costs

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(amount)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community

## C8.2: percentage of amount spent on outsourced services (percoutsour)

File: Government\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

### Description

Percentage of amount spent on outsourcing of services out of total recurrent expenses

### Universe

Responding government institution

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(percentage)

### Post question

na

### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community

## C8.2.1: amount spent on out-patient services (amountoopserv)

File: Government\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

### Description

Amount spent on outsourcing of services specifically out-patient services

### Universe

Responding government institution

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-amount on out-patient services)

## C8.2.1: amount spent on out-patient services (amountoopserv)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/dispensed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community

## C8.2.1: percentage of amount spent on out-patient services (percoopserv)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on outsourcing of services out of total recurrent expenses

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/dispensed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(percentage)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/dispensed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community

## C8.2.2: amount spent on inpatient services (amountoipserv) File: Government\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

### Description

Amount spent on outsourcing of services specifically in-patient services

### Universe

Responding government institution

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-amount on in-patient services)

### Post question

na

### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community

## C8.2.2: percentage of amount spent on inpatient services (percoipserv) File: Government\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

### Description

Percentage of amount spent on in-patient services out of total amount spent on outsourcing of services

### Universe

Responding government institution

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-percentage on in-patient services))

## C8.2.2: percentage of amount spent on inpatient services (percoipserv)

File: Government\_Tanzania

### Post question

na

### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community

## C8.3: amount spent on contraceptive, medicines (amountcontrac)

File: Government\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17600000000
Range: 0-17600000000	Mean: 6575305669.3
	Standard deviation: 8416901597.4

### Description

Amount spent on contraceptives, medicine & other consumables

### Universe

Responding government institution

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (contraceptives, medicine & other consumables)(amount)

### Post question

na

### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to C 8.3

## C8.3: percentage of amount spent on contraceptive, medicines (percontrac)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on contraceptives, medicines	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (contraceptives, medicine & other consumables)(percentage)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.	
If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP	
Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.	
Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to C 8.3	

## C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: condoms (percondoms)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 0-27	Mean: 6.8
	Standard deviation: 13.5
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on condoms	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.	
Literal question	

### C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: condoms (perccondoms)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on condoms)

##### Post question

na

##### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to C 8.3

### C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: pills (percpills)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 25

Mean: 6.3

Standard deviation: 12.5

##### Description

Percentage of amount spent on pills

##### Universe

Responding government institution

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

##### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on pills)

##### Post question

na

##### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to C 8.3



## C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: emergency contraceptives (percemcontr)

File: Government\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-85

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 85  
Mean: 21.3  
Standard deviation: 42.5

### Description

Percentage of amount spent on emergency contraceptives

### Universe

Responding government institution

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on emergency contraceptives)

### Post question

na

### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to C 8.3

## C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: diaphragm (percdiaphgram)

File: Government\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Percentage of amount spent on diaphragm

### Universe

Responding government institution

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

### C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: diaphragm (percdiaphragm)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on diaphragms)

##### Post question

na

##### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to C 8.3

### C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: injectables (percinjectables)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 48  
Mean: 12  
Standard deviation: 24

##### Description

Percentage of amount spent on injectables

##### Universe

Responding government institution

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

##### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on injectables)

##### Post question

na

##### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to C 8.3

## C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: implants (percimplants)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on implants

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on implants)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to C 8.3

## C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: IUDs (perciuds)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on IUDs

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

### C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: IUDs (perciuds)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on IUDs)

##### Post question

na

##### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to C 8.3

### C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: standard days method (percsdm)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

##### Description

Percentage of amount spent on standard days method

##### Universe

Responding government institution

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

##### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on standard days method)

##### Post question

na

##### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to C 8.3

## C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: medicine (percmedicine)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on medicine	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on medicine)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.</p> <p>If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP</p> <p>Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.</p> <p>Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to C 8.3</p>	

## C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: on other consumables (percothercons)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on other consumables	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.	
Literal question	

### C8.3: percentage on contraceptives: on other consumables (percothercons)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on other consumables)

##### Post question

na

##### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to C 8.3

### C8.4: amount spent on IEC (amountiec)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

##### Description

Amount spent on Information, Education and Communication

##### Universe

Responding government institution

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

##### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on Information, Education and Communication)

##### Post question

na

##### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include all family planning related disbursements made in 2012 for IEC, including advertising campaigns, media or any other ways of communicating FP messages. IEC is considered to be a collective service aimed at the whole or groups of population (say, all health care workers within a facility or a whole community) with the aim to improve overall health standards of the effectiveness and efficiency of the health system, which benefits all users simultaneously (System of Health Accounts, 2011).

## C8.4: percentage of amount spent on IEC (perciec)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on IEC

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Information, Education and Communication)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include all family planning related disbursements made in 2012 for IEC, including advertising campaigns, media or any other ways of communicating FP messages. IEC is considered to be a collective service aimed at the whole or groups of population (say, all health care workers within a facility or a whole community) with the aim to improve overall health standards of the effectiveness and efficiency of the health system, which benefits all users simultaneously (System of Health Accounts, 2011).

## C8.5: amount spent on policy development and advocacy (amountpda)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Amount spent on policy development and advocacy

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Policy Development and Advocacy)

**Post question**

## C8.5: amount spent on policy development and advocacy (amountpda)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/dispensed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include and add up all 2012 disbursements for family planning policy development and advocacy projects/programmes. Activities involve problem identification, benefits and importance of solving the problem, and portraying these problems and solutions to important stakeholders such as decision makers or funders. Include the cost of time contributed by staff for policy development/advocacy activities or donated rooms for holding such activities. Also include any policy work that is related to FP, sensitization of law makers regarding the importance of FP laws and policies and the formulation itself of FP laws and policies.

## C8.5: percentage of amount spent on policy development and advocacy (percpda)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on policy development and advocacy

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/dispensed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Policy Development and Advocacy)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/dispensed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include and add up all 2012 disbursements for family planning policy development and advocacy projects/programmes. Activities involve problem identification, benefits and importance of solving the problem, and portraying these problems and solutions to important stakeholders such as decision makers or funders. Include the cost of time contributed by staff for policy development/advocacy activities or donated rooms for holding such activities. Also include any policy work that is related to FP, sensitization of law makers regarding the importance of FP laws and policies and the formulation itself of FP laws and policies.



## C8.6: amount spent on MIS & HIS (amountmis\_his)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Amount spent on MIS & HIS	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on MIS & HIS)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.</p> <p>If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP</p> <p>Management information systems (MIS) are typically used for analysing and enabling the strategic and operational activities within an organization. The information collected by MIS is used to effectively manage the organization.</p> <p>Health information systems (HIS) hold information regarding the health of individuals or activities conducted by organizations working within the health sector. Patient administrations systems or disease surveillance systems are examples of HIS.</p> <p>Consider the set-up or improvement of MIS or HIS related to family planning, the maintenance of family planning HIS and training on MIS/HIS which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012.</p>	

## C8.6: percentage of amount spent on MIS & HIS (percmis\_his)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on MIS & HIS	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.	

## C8.6: percentage of amount spent on MIS & HIS (percmis\_his)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on MIS and HIS)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Management information systems (MIS) are typically used for analysing and enabling the strategic and operational activities within an organization. The information collected by MIS is used to effectively manage the organization.

Health information systems (HIS) hold information regarding the health of individuals or activities conducted by organizations working within the health sector. Patient administrations systems or disease surveillance systems are examples of HIS.

Consider the set-up or improvement of MIS or HIS related to family planning, the maintenance of family planning HIS and training on MIS/HIS which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## C8.7: amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research

### (amountmer)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Monitoring, Evaluation and Research)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

## C8.7: amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research (amountmer)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/dispensed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Consider all monitoring and evaluation and research activities related to family planning in 2012. These include data collection, data analysis and the costs involved to perform these two tasks (e.g. the compensation of those collecting the data, providing the data, etc.)

## C8.7: percentage of amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research (percmer)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/dispensed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Monitoring, Evaluation and Research)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/dispensed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Consider all monitoring and evaluation and research activities related to family planning in 2012. These include data collection, data analysis and the costs involved to perform these two tasks (e.g. the compensation of those collecting the data, providing the data, etc.)

## C8.8: amount spent on capacity building/training (amountcapbuild)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

## C8.8: amount spent on capacity building/training (amountcapbuild)

File: Government\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Amount spent on capacity building/training

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/dispursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Capacity building/ training)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/dispursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include all training or capacity building activities for any of the specific items mentioned in C 8. For example, training on how to monitor and evaluate (C 8.7) a FP program or training on IEC (C 8.4) should be included here.

## C8.8: percentage of amount spent on capacity building/training (perccapbuild)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on capacity building/training

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/dispursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Capacity building/ training)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## C8.8: percentage of amount spent on capacity building/training (percbuild)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include all training or capacity building activities for any of the specific items mentioned in C 8. For example, training on how to monitor and evaluate (C 8.7) a FP program or training on IEC (C 8.4) should be included here.

## C8.9: amount spent on program management staff costs (amountpms)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Amount spent on program management staff costs

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on Program Management Staff costs)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Program management involves decision making regarding the optimization of service delivery to ensure the goals of the program are reached. It involves the planning, organizing, directing, and controlling of company resources. Include salaries of staff which did not provide direct FP services (salaries of staff providing direct services should be included under D 8.1). Also consider program management related costs regarding hiring/firing of staff costs, processing salaries, staff meetings, and any other program management related costs which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012. For example, if a program goal is to disseminate free condoms to a whole community, you will need to know how many condoms are needed in order to satisfy this need, how many health care workers you need in order to distribute these condoms and provide information on them, etc. - this operational planning should be included here.

## C8.9: percentage of amount spent on program management staff costs (percpms)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

## C8.9: percentage of amount spent on program management staff costs (percpms)

File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on operational expenses	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on operational expenditures)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.</p> <p>If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP</p> <p>Program management involves decision making regarding the optimization of service delivery to ensure the goals of the program are reached. It involves the planning, organizing, directing, and controlling of company resources. Include salaries of staff which did not provide direct FP services (salaries of staff providing direct services should be included under D 8.1). Also consider program management related costs regarding hiring/firing of staff costs, processing salaries, staff meetings, and any other program management related costs which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012. For example, if a program goal is to disseminate free condoms to a whole community, you will need to know how many condoms are needed in order to satisfy this need, how many health care workers you need in order to distribute these condoms and provide information on them, etc. - this operational planning should be included here.</p>	

## C8.10: amount spent on operational expenses (amountoperexp)

File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Amount spent on operational expenses	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	

## C8.10: amount spent on operational expenses (amountoperexp)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on operational expenditures)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Expenses associated with administering a business on a day to day basis. Some operational costs are fixed, meaning that each cost is identical from month to month, such as rent. However, other operational costs are variable and may go up or down from month to month, such as utilities. Operational costs include electricity, rent of the building, equipment rental, accounting expenses, utilities (e.g. phone bills), office supplies (e.g. paper, notebooks, etc.), insurance fees, travel expenses or other expenses related to the operation of the organization implementing family planning project/programme.

## C8.10: percentage of amount spent on operational expenses

### (percoperexp)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on operational expenses

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on operational expenditures)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

## C8.10: percentage of amount spent on operational expenses (percoperexp)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/dispensed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Expenses associated with administering a business on a day to day basis. Some operational costs are fixed, meaning that each cost is identical from month to month, such as rent. However, other operational costs are variable and may go up or down from month to month, such as utilities. Operational costs include electricity, rent of the building, equipment rental, accounting expenses, utilities (e.g. phone bills), office supplies (e.g. paper, notebooks, etc.), insurance fees, travel expenses or other expenses related to the operation of the organization implementing family planning project/programme.

## C8.11: other services (otherserv)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Recurrent expenditure on other services	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/dispensed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on other: please specify)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/dispensed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.</p> <p>If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP</p> <p>Consider any other costs not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Please specify which recurrent expenses!</p> <p>! Pay close attention to the structure of this question! The amounts in the orange cells should be added to obtain the Recurrent Total. These items represent the total of each service and if possible, the amount in C 8.1 and C 8.2 should be split up into sub-categories.</p>	

## C8.11: amount spent on other services (amountotherserv)

### File: Government\_Tanzania



## C8.11: amount spent on other services (amountotherserv)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Amount spent on other services

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on other: please specify)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Consider any other costs not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Please specify which recurrent expenses!

! Pay close attention to the structure of this question! The amounts in the orange cells should be added to obtain the Recurrent Total. These items represent the total of each service and if possible, the amount in C 8.1 and C 8.2 should be split up into sub-categories.

## C8.11: percentage of amount spent on other services (percotherserv)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on other services

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

**Literal question**

## C8.11: percentage of amount spent on other services (percotherserv)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on other services)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Consider any other costs not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Please specify which recurrent expenses!

! Pay close attention to the structure of this question! The amounts in the orange cells should be added to obtain the Recurrent Total. These items represent the total of each service and if possible, the amount in C 8.1 and C 8.2 should be split up into sub-categories.

## C8.12: total recurrent expenditure (recurrtotal)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17600000000
Range: 0-17600000000	Mean: 4400000000
	Standard deviation: 8800000000

#### Description

Summation of all recurrent expenditures categories

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

Recurrent expenses are those which occur to produce the FP services in your organization E.g. the distribution of condoms, quarterly dissemination of FP information to employees and the resources involved to provide those services.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(Recurrent total)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include all expenses incurred for infrastructure and upgrading of facilities which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012. For example, include building expenses, rehabilitation expenses or any other expenses incurred to improve/build the facilities.

## C8.12: amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities (amountinfra)

File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.	
Literal question	
\Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on infrastructure and upgrading of facilities)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.</p> <p>If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP</p>	
<p>Include all expenses incurred for infrastructure and upgrading of facilities which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012. For example, include building expenses, rehabilitation expenses or any other expenses incurred to improve/build the facilities.</p>	

## C8.12: percentage of amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities (percinfra)

File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Percentage amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.	
Literal question	

## C8.12: percentage of amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities (percinfra)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on infrastructure and upgrading of facilities)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Include all expenses incurred for infrastructure and upgrading of facilities which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012. For example, include building expenses, rehabilitation expenses or any other expenses incurred to improve/build the facilities.

## C8.13: amount spent on equipment (amountequip)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Amount spent on equipment

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question C 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question C 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## C8.13: percentage of amount spent on equipment (percequip)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on equipment	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on equipment)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.</p> <p>If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP</p> <p>Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question C 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.</p> <p>! Note: do not forget to specify in question C 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased</p>	

## C8.13.1: amount spent on car purchase (amountcar)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Amount spent on car purchase	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.	
Literal question	

### C8.13.1: amount spent on car purchase (amountcar)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(car purchase)

##### Post question

na

##### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question C 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question C 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

### C8.13.1: percentage of amount spent on car purchase (perccar)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

##### Description

Percentage of amount spent on car purchase

##### Universe

Responding government institution

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

##### Pre question

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on car purchase)

##### Post question

na

##### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question C 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question C 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## C8.13.2: amount spent on computer and ICT (amountict)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Amount spent on computer and ICT	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(computer and ICT purchase)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.</p> <p>If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP</p> <p>Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question C 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.</p> <p>! Note: do not forget to specify in question C 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased</p>	

## C8.13.2: percentage of amount spent on computer and ICT (percict)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on computer and ICT	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.	
Literal question	

## C8.13.2: percentage of amount spent on computer and ICT (percict)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012  
(Percentage of amount on computer and ICT purchase)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question C 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question C 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## C8.13.3: amount spent on office furniture (amountfurn)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Amount spent on office furniture

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(office furniture)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question C 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question C 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased



### C8.13.3: percentage of amount spent on office furniture (percurn)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on office furniture	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on office furniture)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.</p> <p>If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP</p> <p>Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question C 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.</p> <p>! Note: do not forget to specify in question C 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased</p>	

### C8.13.4: medical equipment (medicalequip)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Amount spent on a specific medical equipment	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(medical equipment)	

## C8.13.4: medical equipment (medicalequip)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question C 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question C 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## C8.13.4: amount spent on medical equipment (amountmedequip)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Amount spent on a specific medical equipment

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(medical equipment)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question C 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question C 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## C8.13.4: percentage of amount spent on medical equipment (percmedequip)

File: Government\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

### Description

Percentage of amount spent on medical equipment

### Universe

Responding government institution

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

### Pre question

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on medical equipment)

### Post question

na

### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question C 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question C 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## C8.13.5: amount spent on other equipment (amountothereq)

File: Government\_Tanzania

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

### Description

Amount spent on other equipment

### Universe

Responding government institution

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

### Pre question

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

### Literal question

## C8.13.5: amount spent on other equipment (amountothereq)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(other equipment)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question C 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question C 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## C8.13.5: percentage of amount spent on other equipment

### (percothereq)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on other equipment

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on other equipment)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

### C8.13.5: percentage of amount spent on other equipment (percothereq)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question C 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question C 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

### C8.14: other capital investment (othercapinv)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Specifying other equipment	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(other)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.</p> <p>If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP</p> <p>Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.</p>	

### C8.14: amount spent on other capital investment (amountothercapinv)

#### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview
----------

## C8.14: amount spent on other capital investment (amountothercapinv)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Amount spent on other capital investment

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(other)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## C8.14: percentage of amount spent on other capital investment (percothercapinv)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on other capital investment

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on other capital investment)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## C8.14: percentage of amount spent on other capital investment (percothercapinv)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## total capital investments (totalcapinv)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Summation of all categories of capital investments

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (total capital investments)

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## total sum of recurrent and capital expenses (totalrec\_cap)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

## total sum of recurrent and capital expenses (totalrec\_cap)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Summation of recurrent expenses and capital investments

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

Durable goods which are used in the production of goods and services. E.g. purchase of a car or medical equipment which lasts longer than 1 year. Kindly estimate the amount which benefits FP.

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your department for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (A+B)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to provide a breakdown of the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme, dividing the total amount in recurrent expenses and capital investment.

If a project/programme is not strictly for family planning but contains a family planning component, kindly estimate and include only the amount for family planning. For example, if a consultation includes information on nutrition and family planning you should estimate and only include the amount for FP

Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## C9: expenditures directly from organization to a project (directfyorg)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 2

**Description**

Expenditures directly from organization to a project

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.



## C9: name of organization (namefyorg)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## C9: amount disbursed (amountfyorg)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 4800000000-4800000000

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 4800000000

Maximum: 4800000000

Mean: 4800000000

**Description**

Amount to organization(s)

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## C9: expenditures directly to a government institution (directtoorg)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Expenditures directly to a government institution	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly: (Directly to a (central, state/provincial, municipal) government department or institution)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## C9: name of organization (nametoorg)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Name of organization	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly: (Directly to a (central, state/provincial, municipal) government department or institution)(Name(s) of organisation(s))	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## C9: amount disbursed (amounttoorg)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Amount to government institution(s)	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly: (Directly to a (central, state/provincial, municipal) government department or institution)(Amount)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## C9: expenditure directly to another national NGO (directtoongo)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Expenditure directly to another national NGO	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## C9: name of organization (nametoongo)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## C9: amount disbursed (amounttoongo)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2880000000-2880000000

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 2880000000  
 Maximum: 2880000000  
 Mean: 2880000000

**Description**

Amount to another national NGO/foundation)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## C9: expenditure directly to hospitals, ambulances & pharmacies (directtohosp)

File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Expenditure directly to hospitals/ ambulances/pharmacies	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## C9: name of organization (nametohosp)

File: Government\_Tanzania

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Name of hospitals/ambulances/pharmacies/other health care providers	
Universe	
Responding government institution	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of government department.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)(Name(s) of organisation(s))	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## C9: amount disbursed (amounttohosp)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

**Description**

Amount paid to hospitals/ambulances/pharmacies/other health care providers

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

C9: expenditure directly to an umbrella organization  
(directtounbrorg)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 2

**Description**

Expenditure directly to an umbrella organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## C9: name of organization (nametoumbrorg)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of umbrella organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## C9: amount disbursed (amounttoumbrorg)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 4

**Description**

Amount paid to umbrella organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## C9: expenditure directly to other organizations (directtooorg)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 2

**Description**

Expenditure directly to other organizations

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisation)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## C9: name of organization (nametooorg)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of other organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an other organisation)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.



## C9: amount disbursed (amounttooorg)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Amount paid to other organization

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisation)(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## C10: percentage of adolescents (percadolescents)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of adolescents (10-19) targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## C10: percentage of adolescents (percadolescents)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

10. Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## C10: percentage of youth (percyouth)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Proportion by percentage of youth(15-24) targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

10. Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## C10: percentage of women (percwomen)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

## C10: percentage of women (percwomen)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of women targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

10. Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## C10: percentage of men (percmen)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of men targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## C10: percentage of men (percmen)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

10. Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## C10: percentage of HIV positive individuals (perchivindiv)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Proportion by percentage of HIV positive individuals targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted.

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

10. Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## C10: percentage of migrants (percmigrants)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

## C10: percentage of migrants (percmigrants)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of migrants targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted.

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

10. Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## C10: percentage of sex workers (percsexworkers)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of sex workers targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted.

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## C10: percentage of sex workers (percsexworkers)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

10. Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## C10: percentage of healthcare workers (perhealthcw)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Proportion by percentage of healthcare workers targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted.

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

10. Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## C10: percentage of employees (percemployees)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

## C10: percentage of employees (percemployees)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of employees targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

10. Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## C10: percentage of rural population (percruralpop)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of rural population targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## C10: percentage of rural population (percrruralpop)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

10. Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## C10: percentage of researchers (percresearchers)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

#### Description

Proportion by percentage of researchers targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

10. Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## C10: other poulation (otherpop)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview



## C10: other poulation (otherpop)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of other poulation (not in hierachy above) targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

10. Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## C10: percentage of other population (percotherpop)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of other poulation (not in hierachy above) targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## C10: percentage of other population (percotherpop)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

10. Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## C11: specific age from (agefrom)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-15

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3

#### Description

Start of age range of target population

#### Universe

Responding government institution

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of government department.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Indicate the specific age of this population: To

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

Indicate the specific ages which this project/programme targeted, e.g. from ages 18 to 25 years. If the target age group was only 18-year-olds, write "from 18 to 18 years". If the target age was 18 years and above, simply write "18+".

## C11: specific age to (ageto)

### File: Government\_Tanzania

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 49-49

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3

#### Description

End of age range of target population

#### Universe

Responding government institution

## C11: specific age to (ageto)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Indicate the specific age of this population: From

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate the specific ages which this project/programme targeted, e.g. from ages 18 to 25 years. If the target age group was only 18-year-olds, write "from 18 to 18 years". If the target age was 18 years and above, simply write "18+".

## C12: objectives of project/program (objectproj)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1

Format: character

Width: 154

**Description**

Objectives of project/program

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Objectives of the project/programme:

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## Recoded currency name in non-string (currencyused1)

## File: Government\_Tanzania

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 4

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

**Universe**

Responding government institution

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of government department.

**Pre question**

na

Recoded currency name in non-string (currencyused1)

File: Government\_Tanzania

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## Id of responding organization (id)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-10

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

A unique ID of responding organization

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Respondent

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## Organization code (orgcode)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

A code assigned specially to a particular organization

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Respondent

**Literal question**

NA

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## A1: city (city)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

City where the organization is located

**Universe**

A1: city (city)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

City

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

A1: province (province)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The province where the organization is located

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

The province where the organization is located

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

A1: country (country)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The country where the organization is located

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

A1: country (country)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

na

**Literal question**

Country

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

A1: position and unit of respondent (positionunit)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 34

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The position held by the respondent and the unit underwhich he/she works

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Position and unit

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

A2: calendar year (calendaryear)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The financial records are such that the time period covered are within a calendar year or a financial year

**Universe**

All organizations with income and expenditure

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate whether you use 'calendar year' or 'financial year' in this questionnaire: (tick appropriate box)

## A2: calendar year (calendaryear)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## A2: start of financial year (finyearfrom)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 8

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Indicates start of the calendar year or financial year

**Universe**

All organizations with income and expenditure

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

from

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## A2: end of financial year (finyearto)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 8

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Indicates end of the calendar year or financial year

**Universe**

All organizations with income and expenditure

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

to

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na



## A3: currency used (currencyused)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

The currency used in filling the questionnaire

**Universe**

All organizations with income and expenditure

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Currency used throughout the questionnaire:

**Post question**

(Should be the same throughout the survey) (please write in full as well as the acronym)

**Interviewer instructions**

Please use the same currency throughout the survey. If you do need to make conversions, kindly use the given currency exchange rates provided in the annex.

Converting local currency à USD

Table 1. US Dollar per National Currency, period average

Year Currency Name Currency rate

2012 Ethiopian Birr 0,05650

2012 Tanzanian Shilling 0,00063

Source: International Monetary Fund

Converting USD à local currency

Table 2.

National Currency per US Dollar, period average

Year Currency Name Currency rate

2012 Ethiopian Birr 17.70476

2012 Tanzanian Shilling 1583.00279

Source: International Monetary Fund

## A4: currency rate used (curraterate)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-20

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 15  
 Maximum: 20  
 Mean: 18.4  
 Standard deviation: 1.9

**Description**

The exchange rate of the currency used vis a vis the US dollar

**Universe**

All organizations with financial information

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

## A4: currency rate used (currate)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

If applicable, please specify the currency rate you have used

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## A5: administrative level of organization (alcentral)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

At what administrative level is the organisation working

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

At what administrative level is your organisation working

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## A6: type of organization (allower)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Type of organization

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

## A6: type of organization (allower)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Please indicate the type of your non-governmental organisation

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## A6a: type NGO (typengo)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Specifically identifies the type of NGO from the hierachy provided

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

National NGO

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## A6e: other Specify (other)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

To specify type of NGO if not in the hierachy provided

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Other (specify)

**Post question**

na

## A6e: other Specify (other)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## B1: income from domestic sources (incdomsources)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 65268
Range: 0-65268	Mean: 8158.5
	Standard deviation: 23075.7

**Description**

Income received from sources within the country

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from domestic sources for family planning

**Post question**

Amount

**Interviewer instructions**

Any income received from domestic sources should be mentioned here. A specification of this amount is requested in section C.

## B2: income from international sources (incintsources)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 101644404
Range: 0-101644404	Mean: 13593317.2
	Standard deviation: 35586333.7

**Description**

Income received from sources that are not based within the country

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received in 2012 from international sources for family planning

**Post question**

## B2: income from international sources (incintsources)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Amount

### Interviewer instructions

Any income received from international sources should be mentioned here. A specification of this amount is requested in section C.

## B3: income from own sources (incownsources)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7818599
Range: 0-7818599	Mean: 977324.9
	Standard deviation: 2764292.2

### Description

Income generated by the organization from its own sources

### Universe

All responding organizations

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

na

### Literal question

Income in 2012 for family planning, generated from own sources (e.g. members' contributions, user fees, interest earned on endowments, or forms of cost recovery)

### Post question

Amount

### Interviewer instructions

Any income generated from own sources e.g. contributions, user fees, profits, interest earned on endowments, or forms of cost recovery.

## B4: total income (totalincome)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 109463003
Range: 0-109463003	Mean: 14578800.6
	Standard deviation: 38346909.9

### Description

The summation of all sources of income

### Universe

All responding organizations

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

na

### Literal question

## B4: total income (totalincome)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Total income for family planning in 2012:

**Post question**

(B1 + B2 + B3)

Amount

**Interviewer instructions**

Sum up the amounts provided in B1, B2 and B3.

## B5: total domestic expenditures (totaldomexp)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-92527009

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 92527009

Mean: 12223582.3

Standard deviation: 32455899.6

**Description**

Expenditures incurred on domestic activities

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Total domestic expenditures for family planning projects/programmes in 2012:

**Post question**

Amount

A specification of the domestic expenditures will be requested in section D.

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to summarise the total amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed domestically by your organisation for family planning activities in 2012. Only include expenditures made both locally and abroad which benefited local family planning projects/programs or activities. For example, condoms purchased abroad but distributed within your country should be included. As B 5 should be consistent with the total of the project/programme expenditures (i.e. sum of all the projects/programmes where the total amount = recurrent expenses + capital investment) specified in section D (question D 7), you may find it more practical to fill in section D first and then summarise these figures in B 5.

## B6: total international expenditures (totalintexp)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-6254879

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 6254879

Mean: 945292.6

Standard deviation: 2193638.3

**Description**

Expenditures incurred on international activities

**Universe**

## B6: total international expenditures (totalintexp)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Total international expenditures for family planning projects/programmes in 2012:

**Post question**

Amount

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to summarise the total amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed internationally by your organisation for family planning activities in 2012 and which did not directly benefit local FP activities. Note: a specification of international expenditures is NOT required in section D. Section D should only include domestic expenditures

## B7: total expenditures (totalexpend)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98791888

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 98791888

Mean: 13170124.9

Standard deviation: 34603513.9

**Description**

Summation of all expenditures incurred

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Total expenditures for family planning

**Post question**

Amount

**Interviewer instructions**

Sum up the amounts provided in B5 and B6

## B8: difference between incomes and expenditures (difincexp)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Difference between income and expenditures

## B8: difference between incomes and expenditures (difincexp)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Universe**

All responding organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Kindly compare the amounts for total income (B4) and total expenditures (B7).

Are the amounts considerably different

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Compare the total amounts you have given in B 4 (total income) and B 7 (total expenditures). If the amounts are considerably different (e.g. the FP expenditures are much lower than the income received for FP or vice versa) please tick the 'yes' box and specify the reason. For example, it could be that a project which you received money for in 2012 (i.e. income) had a delay and expenditures for this project were made in a different year e.g. 2013. The total amount of expenditures in 2012 could therefore be lower than initially planned and therefore differ considerably from the income received.

## B8: reason for difference (reasondif)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 3

Format: character

Width: 106

**Description**

Reason for the difference

**Universe**

Organizations with considerable difference in expenditure and income

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Specify reason

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Compare the total amounts you have given in B 4 (total income) and B 7 (total expenditures). If the amounts are considerably different (e.g. the FP expenditures are much lower than the income received for FP or vice versa) please tick the 'yes' box and specify the reason. For example, it could be that a project which you received money for in 2012 (i.e. income) had a delay and expenditures for this project were made in a different year e.g. 2013. The total amount of expenditures in 2012 could therefore be lower than initially planned and therefore differ considerably from the income received.

## C1: name of organization 1 (nameorg1)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**



## C1: name of organization 1 (nameorg1)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 41

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 1 (country1)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 1

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

na

## C1: country 1 (country1)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 1 (type1)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 41

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 1

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: type 1 (type1)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 1 (level1)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Administrative level of funder if domestic

#### Universe

Organizations receiving domestic funding

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

#### Post question

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

#### Interviewer instructions

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 1 (amount1)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7985965
Range: 0-7985965	Mean: 1449471.4
	Standard deviation: 2708246.7

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 2 (nameorg2)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 34	

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

## C1: name of organization 2 (nameorg2)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 2 (country2)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	

## C1: country 2 (country2)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 2 (type2)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 41

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 5

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: type 2 (type2)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 2 (level2)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Administrative level of funder if domestic

#### Universe

Organizations receiving domestic funding

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

#### Post question

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

#### Interviewer instructions

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 2 (amount2)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52220193
Range: 0-52220193	Mean: 6773873.6
	Standard deviation: 18372743.7
Description	
Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.: Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.: Foreign governments International Development Banks International NGOs UN organisations/agencies	
For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.	

## C1: name of organization 3 (nameorg3)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	



## C1: name of organization 3 (nameorg3)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 3 (country3)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	

## C1: country 3 (country3)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 3 (type3)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 41

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 7

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: type 3 (type3)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 3 (level3)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Administrative level of funder if domestic

#### Universe

Organizations receiving domestic funding

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

#### Post question

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

#### Interviewer instructions

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 3 (amount3)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13364760
Range: 0-13364760	Mean: 1670595
	Standard deviation: 4725156.2
Description	
Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.: Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.: Foreign governments International Development Banks International NGOs UN organisations/agencies	
For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.	

## C1: name of organization 4 (nameorg4)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	

## C1: name of organization 4 (nameorg4)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 4 (country4)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 4 (type4)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 41  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 7

#### Description

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

#### Universe

All organization funded by other organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

#### Post question

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

#### Interviewer instructions

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation.

In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 4 (level4)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Administrative level of funder if domestic

#### Universe

Organizations receiving domestic funding

#### Source of information

## C1: level 4 (level4)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 4 (amount4)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1114001-1114001

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 7

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: amount received 4 (amount4)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 5 (nameorg5)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.:	
Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments	
National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only	
Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.:	
Foreign governments	
International Development Banks	
International NGOs	
UN organisations/agencies	

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.



## C1: country 5 (country5)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>Domestic sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments</p> <p>National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only</p> <p>Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.</p> <p>International sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Foreign governments</p> <p>International Development Banks</p> <p>International NGOs</p> <p>UN organisations/agencies</p> <p>For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.</p>	

## C1: type 5 (type5)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 41	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Description	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Post question	

## C1: type 5 (type5)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 5 (level5)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Administrative level of funder if domestic	
Universe	
Organizations receiving domestic funding	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)	
Post question	
If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box	
a. Central	
b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)	
Interviewer instructions	

## C1: level 5 (level5)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 5 (amount5)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 6500429-6500429

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 7

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 6 (nameorg6)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>Domestic sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments</p> <p>National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only</p> <p>Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.</p> <p>International sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Foreign governments</p> <p>International Development Banks</p> <p>International NGOs</p> <p>UN organisations/agencies</p> <p>For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.</p>	

## C1: country 6 (country6)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
na	

## C1: country 6 (country6)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 6 (type6)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 41

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 7

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: type 6 (type6)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 6 (level6)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 6 (amount6)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4678364-4678364	

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:  
 Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments  
 National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only  
 Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:  
 Foreign governments  
 International Development Banks  
 International NGOs  
 UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 7 (nameorg7)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 34	

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

## C1: name of organization 7 (nameorg7)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 7 (country7)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.



## C1: type 7 (type7)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 41  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 7

#### Description

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

#### Universe

All organization funded by other organizations

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

#### Post question

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

#### Interviewer instructions

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation.

In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 7 (level7)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Administrative level of funder if domestic

#### Universe

Organizations receiving domestic funding

#### Source of information

## C1: level 7 (level7)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 7 (amount7)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4526982-4526982

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 7

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: amount received 7 (amount7)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 8 (nameorg8)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.:	
Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments	
National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only	
Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.:	
Foreign governments	
International Development Banks	
International NGOs	
UN organisations/agencies	

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 8 (country8)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>Domestic sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments</p> <p>National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only</p> <p>Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.</p> <p>International sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Foreign governments</p> <p>International Development Banks</p> <p>International NGOs</p> <p>UN organisations/agencies</p> <p>For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.</p>	

## C1: type 8 (type8)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 41	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Description	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Post question	

## C1: type 8 (type8)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

#### Interviewer instructions

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 8 (level8)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Administrative level of funder if domestic	
Universe	
Organizations receiving domestic funding	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)	
Post question	
If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box	
a. Central	
b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)	
Interviewer instructions	

## C1: level 8 (level8)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 8 (amount8)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4147167-4147167	
Description	
Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.:	
Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments	
National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only	
Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.:	
Foreign governments	
International Development Banks	
International NGOs	
UN organisations/agencies	
For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.	

## C1: name of organization 9 (nameorg9)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>Domestic sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments</p> <p>National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only</p> <p>Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.</p> <p>International sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Foreign governments</p> <p>International Development Banks</p> <p>International NGOs</p> <p>UN organisations/agencies</p> <p>For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.</p>	

## C1: country 9 (country9)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
na	

## C1: country 9 (country9)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 9 (type9)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 41

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 7

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**



## C1: type 9 (type9)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 9 (level9)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 9 (amount9)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1728065-1728065	
Description	
Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.: Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.: Foreign governments International Development Banks International NGOs UN organisations/agencies	
For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.	

## C1: name of organization 10 (nameorg10)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	

## C1: name of organization 10 (nameorg10)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 10 (country10)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 10 (type10)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 41  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 7

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation.

In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 10 (level10)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

## C1: level 10 (level10)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 10 (amount10)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1641978-1641978

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 7

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: amount received 10 (amount10)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 11 (nameorg11)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.:	
Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments	
National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only	
Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.:	
Foreign governments	
International Development Banks	
International NGOs	
UN organisations/agencies	
For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.	

## C1: country 11 (country11)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.: Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.: Foreign governments International Development Banks International NGOs UN organisations/agencies	
For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.	

## C1: type 11 (type11)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 41	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Description	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Post question	

## C1: type 11 (type11)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 11 (level11)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**



## C1: level 11 (level11)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 11 (amount11)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1414345-1414345

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 7

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 12 (nameorg12)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>Domestic sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments</p> <p>National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only</p> <p>Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.</p> <p>International sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Foreign governments</p> <p>International Development Banks</p> <p>International NGOs</p> <p>UN organisations/agencies</p> <p>For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.</p>	

## C1: country 12 (country12)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
na	

## C1: country 12 (country12)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 12 (type12)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 41

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 7

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: type 12 (type12)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 12 (level12)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 12 (amount12)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 835734-835734

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 7

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 13 (nameorg13)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates the name of the funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)

## C1: name of organization 13 (nameorg13)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 13 (country13)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 13 (type13)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 41  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 7

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation.

In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 13 (level13)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

## C1: level 13 (level13)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 13 (amount13)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 313057-313057

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 7

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**



## C1: amount received 13 (amount13)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 14 (nameorg14)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.:	
Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments	
National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only	
Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.:	
Foreign governments	
International Development Banks	
International NGOs	
UN organisations/agencies	

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 14 (country14)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>Domestic sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments</p> <p>National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only</p> <p>Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.</p> <p>International sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Foreign governments</p> <p>International Development Banks</p> <p>International NGOs</p> <p>UN organisations/agencies</p> <p>For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.</p>	

## C1: type 14 (type14)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 41	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Description	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Post question	

## C1: type 14 (type14)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 14 (level14)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Administrative level of funder if domestic	
Universe	
Organizations receiving domestic funding	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)	
Post question	
If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box	
a. Central	
b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)	
Interviewer instructions	

## C1: level 14 (level14)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 14 (amount14)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 227895-227895	
Description	
Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.:	
Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments	
National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only	
Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.:	
Foreign governments	
International Development Banks	
International NGOs	
UN organisations/agencies	
For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.	

## C1: name of organization 15 (nameorg15)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>Domestic sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments</p> <p>National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only</p> <p>Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.</p> <p>International sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Foreign governments</p> <p>International Development Banks</p> <p>International NGOs</p> <p>UN organisations/agencies</p> <p>For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.</p>	

## C1: country 15 (country15)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
na	

## C1: country 15 (country15)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 15 (type15)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 41

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 7

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: type 15 (type15)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 15 (level15)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 15 (amount15)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 220935-220935	
Description	
Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.: Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.: Foreign governments International Development Banks International NGOs UN organisations/agencies	
For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.	

## C1: name of organization 16 (nameorg16)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	



## C1: name of organization 16 (nameorg16)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 16 (country16)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 16 (type16)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 41  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 7

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation.

In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 16 (level16)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

## C1: level 16 (level16)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 16 (amount16)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 212193-212193

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 7

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: amount received 16 (amount16)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 17 (nameorg17)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 31	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.:	
Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments	
National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only	
Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.:	
Foreign governments	
International Development Banks	
International NGOs	
UN organisations/agencies	

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 17 (country17)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.: Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.: Foreign governments International Development Banks International NGOs UN organisations/agencies	
For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.	

## C1: type 17 (type17)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 41	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Description	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Post question	

## C1: type 17 (type17)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 17 (level17)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: level 17 (level17)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 17 (amount17)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 151296-151296

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 7

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 18 (nameorg18)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
<p>Domestic sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments</p> <p>National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only</p> <p>Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.</p> <p>International sources refer to e.g.:</p> <p>Foreign governments</p> <p>International Development Banks</p> <p>International NGOs</p> <p>UN organisations/agencies</p> <p>For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.</p>	

## C1: country 18 (country18)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
na	



## C1: country 18 (country18)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 18 (type18)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 41

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 7

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: type 18 (type18)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 18 (level18)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 18 (amount18)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 12	Minimum: 131682.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 131682.2
Range: 131682.22-131682.22	Mean: 131682.2
Description	
Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.: Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.: Foreign governments International Development Banks International NGOs UN organisations/agencies	
For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.	

## C1: name of organization 19 (nameorg19)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	

## C1: name of organization 19 (nameorg19)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 19 (country19)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Resident country of the funding organization

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: type 19 (type19)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 41  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 7

**Description**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 19 (level19)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

## C1: level 19 (level19)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

- a. Central
- b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 19 (amount19)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 16185373-16185373

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 7

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: amount received 19 (amount19)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: name of organization 20 (nameorg20)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	
Description	
Indicates the name of the funder	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (Name of organization/government department)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.:	
Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments	
National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only	
Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.:	
Foreign governments	
International Development Banks	
International NGOs	
UN organisations/agencies	

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: country 20 (country20)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Description	
Resident country of the funding organization	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (country of origin of the funding)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Domestic sources refer to e.g.: Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.	
International sources refer to e.g.: Foreign governments International Development Banks International NGOs UN organisations/agencies	
For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.	

## C1: type 20 (type20)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 41	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Description	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Universe	
All organization funded by other organizations	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (type)	
Post question	



## C1: type 20 (type20)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Please fill in the corresponding code in the box:

- a. Government department of your own country
- b. Foreign government
- c. UN organisation/agency
- d. International development bank
- e. National NGO
- f. International NGO
- g. Private for-profit company
- h. Other organisations/individuals

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: level 20 (level20)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Administrative level of funder if domestic

**Universe**

Organizations receiving domestic funding

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (level)

**Post question**

If income was received from a domestic source, please also mention the administrative level in the box

a. Central

b. Lower level (State / Provincial, Regional, Municipal)

**Interviewer instructions**

## C1: level 20 (level20)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: amount received 20 (amount20)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 7818599-7818599

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 7

**Description**

Total amount received in 2012 from a particular funder

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## C1: total income (total)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 50000-109463003

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 50000  
 Maximum: 109463003  
 Mean: 16661486.4  
 Standard deviation: 40927769.7

**Description**

Summation of all incomes from various funders

**Universe**

All organization funded by other organizations

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Income received for family planning from domestic and international sources in 2012 (total amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Domestic sources refer to e.g.:

Government departments: central or lower administrative level (e.g. central offices including government entities such as FP national agencies), or any other state/provincial, regional or municipal) government departments

National NGOs: private not-for-profit organisations which operate in your country only

Private Sources: private organisations, companies etc.

International sources refer to e.g.:

Foreign governments

International Development Banks

International NGOs

UN organisations/agencies

For both domestic and international sources please fill in the country of origin of the funding and the type of organisation. In addition, for domestic sources, please mention the administrative level. Please note that after the completion of section C, the total amount should equal B 1 plus B 2.

## D1: name of project/program (nameproject)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 98

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

The title of the project

**Universe**

Organizations with new and/or continuing family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

## D1: name of project/program (nameproject)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Please use a separate sheet for each project or programme. If this detailed information is not available, kindly aggregate all FP projects and fill in one sheet in section C. Please include all project/programme expenditures, both direct and systems costs related to the project, including salaries of project staff and non-personnel expenses such as rent of the building

ONLY INCLUDE PROJECTS/PROGRAMMES WHICH BENEFITED DOMESTIC FAMILY PLANNING PROJECTS/PROGRAMMES

**Literal question**

Name of project/programme:

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D2: project/program reference number (refnrproj)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2011
Range: 1-2011	Mean: 288.1
	Standard deviation: 759.7

**Description**

The reference number of the project/programme within the organization

**Universe**

Organizations with new and/or continuing family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Reference number of project/ programme

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D3: project/program period from (projectfrom)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Description**

When the project started/starts

**Universe**

Organizations with new and/or continuing family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

## D3: project/program period from (projectfrom)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**Project/programme period:  
From**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D3: project/program period to (projectto)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11Valid cases: 5  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN**Description**

End date

**Universe**

Organizations with new and/or continuing family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**Project/programme period:  
To**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D4: project location (projectloc)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 83Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0**Description**

Where the project is being carried out

**Universe**

Organizations with new and/or continuing family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

## D4: project location (projectloc)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Project location

**Post question**

detailed

eg village/district/region

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D5: is prog/project for general development (projectgd)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 1

**Description**

Project with family planning as a component only

**Universe**

Organizations with new and/or continuing family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

General development project/programme with a family planning component

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D5: is prog/project exclusively for family planning (projected)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 1

**Description**

Projects that are exclusively for family planning

**Universe**

Organizations with new and/or continuing family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Project/programme exclusively dedicated to family planning

D5: is prog/project exclusively for family planning (projected)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

D6: income received from other organization (incotherorg)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 1

**Description**

Income from other organizations specifically received for this project

**Universe**

Organizations that received funding for a particular project from another organization

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organizations/departments specificallyfor this project/programme in 2012

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

D6: type of organization 1 (typeorg1)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Was the organization domestic or international

**Universe**

Organizations that received funding for a particular project from another organization

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## D6: type of organization 1 (typeorg1)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

na

## D6: amount received 1 (amountrec1)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 500000-500000	
Description	
Amount received from the said organization	
Universe	
Organizations that received funding for a particular project from another organization	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
na	

## D6: type of organization 2 (typeorg2)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	
Was the organization domestic or international	
Universe	
Organizations that received funding for a particular project from another organization	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
na	



## D6: amount received 2 (amountrec2)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 8

**Description**

Amount received from the said organization

**Universe**

Organizations that received funding for a particular project from another organization

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D6: type of organization 3 (typeorg3)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Was the organization domestic or international

**Universe**

Organizations that received funding for a particular project from another organization

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (type)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D6: amount received 3 (amountrec3)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

## D6: amount received 3 (amountrec3)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 8

**Description**

Amount received from the said organization

**Universe**

Organizations that received funding for a particular project from another organization

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Was income received from other organisations/departments specifically for this project/programme in 2012 (amount received in 2012)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## D7: total amount spent on family planning (amountspent)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98781888

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 98781888  
 Mean: 13168874.9  
 Standard deviation: 34599979.1

**Description**

Total expenditures incurred both recurrent and capital investments

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012

**Post question**

Note: the total amount should be equal to the sum of A + B amounts provided in question D8.

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to fill in the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme. In case of an integrated or general development project/programme, please make an estimation of the amount spent on the family planning component only.

The total amount for family planning should be the sum of the recurrent expenses (A) and the capital investment (B).

## D7: recurrent epenses (recurrexp)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90734339
Range: 0-90734339	Mean: 12113330.2
	Standard deviation: 31774395.4

**Description**

Amount spent to operationalise the project

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012 (A. Recurrent expenses)

**Post question**

Note: the total amount should be equal to the sum of A + B amounts provided in question D8.

**Interviewer instructions**

You are requested to fill in the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme. In case of an integrated or general development project/programme, please make an estimation of the amount spent on the family planning component only.

The total amount for family planning should be the sum of the recurrent expenses (A) and the capital investment (B).

## D7: capital investment (capitalexp)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8047549
Range: 0-8047549	Mean: 1055544.6
	Standard deviation: 2826798.9

**Description**

Amount spent directly on the project

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Amount spent/disbursed by your organisation for family planning in this project/programme in 2012 (B. Capital investment)

**Post question**

Note: the total amount should be equal to the sum of A + B amounts provided in question D8.

**Interviewer instructions**

## D7: capital investment (capitalex)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

You are requested to fill in the amount of money that has actually been spent/disbursed by your organisation for this family planning project/programme. In case of an integrated or general development project/programme, please make an estimation of the amount spent on the family planning component only.

The total amount for family planning should be the sum of the recurrent expenses (A) and the capital investment (B).

## D8.1: internal service staff costs (amountistaffcost)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 12	Minimum: 10000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30133541
Range: 10000-30133541	Mean: 5186703.7
	Standard deviation: 12222026.2

#### Description

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs)(amount)

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs)(amount)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## D8.1: percentage of internak service staff costs (percistaffcost)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 24.9
	Standard deviation: 33.1

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on internal staff costs out of total recurrent expenses

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

## D8.1: percentage of internak service staff costs (percistaffcost)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs)(percentage)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## D8.1.1: out-patient services (amountiopserv)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 8

#### Description

Amount spent on internal staff costs specifically out-patient services

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on out-patient services)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## D8.1.1: percentage of out-patient services (perciopserv)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

## D8.1.1: percentage of out-patient services (percioserv)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-percentage on out-patient services)

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-percentage on out-patient services)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## D8.1.2: inpatient services (amountiipserv)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 8

**Description**

Amount spent on internal staff costs specifically in-patient services

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-amount on in-patient services)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

## D8.1.2: inpatient services (amountipserv)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## D8.1.2: percentage of inpatient services (perciipserv)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on in-patient services out of total amount spent on internal service staff costs

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(internal service staff costs-percentage on in-patient services)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include the salary of staff who provided direct FP services such as counselling or a sterilization (or any other FP service) here. Salary costs NOT directly related to providing a FP service (e.g. operational management of a FP program) should be included under D 8.9 Program Management.

Include both out-patient and in-patient service staff costs (i.e. salaries) related to family planning in 2012. For out-patient service costs include for example service staff costs related to counseling for implant insertion and removal, counselling the pill or any other FP methods. For inpatient services consider male and female sterilization.

## D8.2: amount spent on outsourced services (amountoutsour)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 47913-64284

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 6  
Minimum: 47913  
Maximum: 64284  
Mean: 56098.5  
Standard deviation: 11576

#### Description

Amount spent on outsourcing of services

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

## D8.2: amount spent on outsourced services (amountoutsour)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(amount)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.

## D8.2: percentage of amount spent on outsourced services

## (percoutsour)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on outsourcing of services out of total recurrent expenses

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(percentage)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.

## D8.2.1: amount spent on out-patient services (amountoopserv)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**



## D8.2.1: amount spent on out-patient services (amountoopserv)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 8

**Description**

Amount spent on outsourcing of services specifically out-patient services

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-amount on out-patient services)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.

## D8.2.1: percentage of amount spent on out-patient services (percoopserv)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on outsourcing of services out of total recurrent expenses

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services)(percentage)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

## D8.2.1: percentage of amount spent on out-patient services (percoopserv)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.

## D8.2.2: amount spent on inpatient services (amountoipserv)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Amount spent on outsourcing of services specifically in-patient services	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-amount on in-patient services)	
Post question	
In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.	
Interviewer instructions	
Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.	

## D8.2.2: percentage of amount spent on inpatient services (percoipserv)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on in-patient services out of total amount spent on outsourcing of services	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	

## D8.2.2: percentage of amount spent on inpatient services (percoipserv)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

### Pre question

na

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(outsourcing of services-percentage on in-patient services)

### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

### Interviewer instructions

Include any costs that were made on FP services that were outsourced. For example, if you hired an organization to carry out any FP-related tasks for you (e.g. setting up an Health Information System and providing training to your staff) include those costs here. Also include co-payments or small contributions you made for trainings provided by the public sector/NGOs for training your staff in FP-related activities, such as contraceptives and promoting FP in the workplace or community.

## D8.3: amount spent on contraceptive,medicines (amountcontrac)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 12	Minimum: 44840
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9025021
Range: 44840-9025021	Mean: 2374578.4
	Standard deviation: 4434945.8

### Description

Amount spent on contraceptives, medicine & other consumables

### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

na

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (contraceptives, medicine & other consumables)(amount)

### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

### Interviewer instructions

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.3: percentage of amount spent on contraceptive,medicines (perccontrac)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

### Overview

## D8.3: percentage of amount spent on contraceptive, medicines (perccontrac)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 25  
Mean: 6.8  
Standard deviation: 10.2

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on contraceptives, medicine & other consumables

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (contraceptives, medicine & other consumables)(percentage)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.3: percentage on condoms (perccondoms)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 40  
Mean: 7.9  
Standard deviation: 14.4

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on condoms

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on condoms)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

### D8.3: percentage on condoms (perccondoms)

#### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

### D8.3: percentage on pills (percpills)

#### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 10.3
	Standard deviation: 20.8
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on pills	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on pills)	
Post question	
In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.	
Interviewer instructions	
Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.	

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

### D8.3: percentage on emergency contraceptives (percemcontr)

#### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on emergency contraceptives	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	

## D8.3: percentage on emergency contraceptives (percemcontr)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

na

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on emergency contraceptives)

### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

### Interviewer instructions

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.3: percentage on diaphragm (percdiaphragm)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Percentage of amount spent on diaphragm

### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

na

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on diaphragms)

### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

### Interviewer instructions

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.3: percentage on injectables (percinjectables)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 80  
Mean: 12.3  
Standard deviation: 28.1

## D8.3: percentage on injectables (percinjectables)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on injectables

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on injectables)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.3: percentage on implants (percimplants)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-38

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 38  
Mean: 8.9  
Standard deviation: 16.5

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on implants

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on implants)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.3: percentage on IUDs (perciuds)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-33

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 33  
 Mean: 4.8  
 Standard deviation: 11.5

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on IUDs

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on IUDs)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.3: percentage on standard days method (percsdm)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on standard days method

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on standard days method)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**



### D8.3: percentage on standard days method (percsdm)

#### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

### D8.3: percentage on medicine (percmedicine)

#### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on medicine	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on medicine)	
Post question	
In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.	
Interviewer instructions	
Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.	

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

### D8.3: percentage on other consumables (percothercons)

#### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
Range: 0-34	Mean: 4.9
	Standard deviation: 11.9
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on other consumables	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	

## D8.3: percentage on other consumables (percothercons)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage on other consumables)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Purchase/provision of consumables such as contraceptives (e.g. implants, IUDs, condoms, pills, etc), medicine (e.g. painkillers) or other consumables (e.g. cotton, gloves, gauze, antiseptic, etc.). It may include medicines in case they are related to FP.

Kindly give a breakdown of the consumables in the box provided next to D 8.3

## D8.4: amount spent on IEC (amountiec)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 12	Minimum: 55000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7013823
Range: 55000-7013823	Mean: 1947118.7
	Standard deviation: 3383524.5

#### Description

Amount spent on Information, Education and Communication

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on Information, Education and Communication)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include all family planning related disbursements made in 2012 for IEC, including advertising campaigns, media or any other ways of communicating FP messages. IEC is considered to be a collective service aimed at the whole or groups of population (say, all health care workers within a facility or a whole community) with the aim to improve overall health standards of the effectiveness and efficiency of the health system, which benefits all users simultaneously (System of Health Accounts, 2011).

## D8.4: percentage of amount spent on IEC (perciec)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

## D8.4: percentage of amount spent on IEC (perciec)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 40  
 Mean: 7.4  
 Standard deviation: 13.9

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on IEC

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Information, Education and Communication)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Include all family planning related disbursements made in 2012 for IEC, including advertising campaigns, media or any other ways of communicating FP messages. IEC is considered to be a collective service aimed at the whole or groups of population (say, all health care workers within a facility or a whole community) with the aim to improve overall health standards of the effectiveness and efficiency of the health system, which benefits all users simultaneously (System of Health Accounts, 2011).

## D8.5: amount spent on policy development and advocacy (amountpda)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 441881-441881

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 7

**Description**

Amount spent on policy development and advocacy

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Policy Development and Advocacy)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

## D8.5: amount spent on policy development and advocacy (amountpda)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Include and add up all 2012 disbursements for family planning policy development and advocacy projects/programmes. Activities involve problem identification, benefits and importance of solving the problem, and portraying these problems and solutions to important stakeholders such as decision makers or funders. Include the cost of time contributed by staff for policy development/advocacy activities or donated rooms for holding such activities. Also include any policy work that is related to FP, sensitization of law makers regarding the importance of FP laws and policies and the formulation itself of FP laws and policies.

## D8.5: percentage of amount spent on policy development and advocacy (percpda)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on policy development and advocacy	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Policy Development and Advocacy)	
Post question	
In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.	
Interviewer instructions	
Include and add up all 2012 disbursements for family planning policy development and advocacy projects/programmes. Activities involve problem identification, benefits and importance of solving the problem, and portraying these problems and solutions to important stakeholders such as decision makers or funders. Include the cost of time contributed by staff for policy development/advocacy activities or donated rooms for holding such activities. Also include any policy work that is related to FP, sensitization of law makers regarding the importance of FP laws and policies and the formulation itself of FP laws and policies.	

## D8.6: amount spent on MIS & HIS (amountmis\_his)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 12	Minimum: 2193601.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2193601.5
Range: 2193601.5-2193601.5	Mean: 2193601.5
Description	
Amount spent on MIS & HIS	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	

## D8.6: amount spent on MIS & HIS (amountmis\_his)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount MIS and HIS)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Management information systems (MIS) are typically used for analysing and enabling the strategic and operational activities within an organization. The information collected by MIS is used to effectively manage the organization.

Health information systems (HIS) hold information regarding the health of individuals or activities conducted by organizations working within the health sector. Patient administrations systems or disease surveillance systems are examples of HIS.

Consider the set-up or improvement of MIS or HIS related to family planning, the maintenance of family planning HIS and training on MIS/HIS which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## D8.6: percentage of amount spent on MIS & HIS (percmis\_his)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on MIS & HIS

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on MIS and HIS)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Management information systems (MIS) are typically used for analysing and enabling the strategic and operational activities within an organization. The information collected by MIS is used to effectively manage the organization.

Health information systems (HIS) hold information regarding the health of individuals or activities conducted by organizations working within the health sector. Patient administrations systems or disease surveillance systems are examples of HIS.

Consider the set-up or improvement of MIS or HIS related to family planning, the maintenance of family planning HIS and training on MIS/HIS which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## D8.7: amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research (amountmer)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 12	Minimum: 5000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2193601.5
Range: 5000-2193601.5	Mean: 584696.7
	Standard deviation: 1073247.8
Description	
Amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Monitoring, Evaluation and Research)	
Post question	
In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.	
Interviewer instructions	
Consider all monitoring and evaluation and research activities related to family planning in 2012. These include data collection, data analysis and the costs involved to perform these two tasks (e.g. the compensation of those collecting the data, providing the data, etc.)	

## D8.7: percentage of amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research (percmer)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Monitoring, Evaluation and Research)	
Post question	
In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.	
Interviewer instructions	

## D8.7: percentage of amount spent on monitoring, evaluation & research (percmer)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Consider all monitoring and evaluation and research activities related to family planning in 2012. These include data collection, data analysis and the costs involved to perform these two tasks (e.g. the compensation of those collecting the data, providing the data, etc.)

## D8.8: amount spent on capacity building/training (amountcapbuild)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 12	Minimum: 212623
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6653488
Range: 212623-6653488	Mean: 1720176.9
	Standard deviation: 2767875.7

#### Description

Amount spent on capacity building/training

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Capacity building/ training)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include all training or capacity building activities for any of the specific items mentioned in D 8. For example, training on how to monitor and evaluate (D 8.7) a FP program or training on IEC (D 8.4) should be included here.

## D8.8: percentage of amount spent on capacity building/training (perccapbuild)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 76
Range: 0-76	Mean: 18.5
	Standard deviation: 27.3

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on capacity building/training

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

## D8.8: percentage of amount spent on capacity building/training (perccapbuild)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

na

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Capacity building/ training)

### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

### Interviewer instructions

Include all training or capacity building activities for any of the specific items mentioned in D 8. For example, training on how to monitor and evaluate (D 8.7) a FP program or training on IEC (D 8.4) should be included here.

## D8.9: amount spent on program management staff costs (amountpms)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 12	Minimum: 20000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5589143
Range: 20000-5589143	Mean: 1210543.3
	Standard deviation: 2449235.5

### Description

Amount spent on program management staff costs

### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

na

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on Program Management Staff costs)

### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

### Interviewer instructions

Program management involves decision making regarding the optimization of service delivery to ensure the goals of the program are reached. It involves the planning, organizing, directing, and controlling of company resources. Include salaries of staff which did not provide direct FP services (salaries of staff providing direct services should be included under D 8.1). Also consider program management related costs regarding hiring/firing of staff costs, processing salaries, staff meetings, and any other program management related costs which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012. For example, if a program goal is to disseminate free condoms to a whole community, you will need to know how many condoms are needed in order to satisfy this need, how many health care workers you need in order to distribute these condoms and provide information on them, etc. - this operational planning should be included here.

## D8.9: percentage of amount spent on program management staff costs (percpms)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

### Overview



## D8.9: percentage of amount spent on program management staff costs (percpms)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Percentage of amount spent on program management staff costs

### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

na

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on Program Management Staff costs)

### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

### Interviewer instructions

Program management involves decision making regarding the optimization of service delivery to ensure the goals of the program are reached. It involves the planning, organizing, directing, and controlling of company resources. Include salaries of staff which did not provide direct FP services (salaries of staff providing direct services should be included under D 8.1). Also consider program management related costs regarding hiring/firing of staff costs, processing salaries, staff meetings, and any other program management related costs which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012. For example, if a program goal is to disseminate free condoms to a whole community, you will need to know how many condoms are needed in order to satisfy this need, how many health care workers you need in order to distribute these condoms and provide information on them, etc. - this operational planning should be included here.

## D8.10: amount spent on operational expenses (amountoperexp)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5000-18202421

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3  
Minimum: 5000  
Maximum: 18202421  
Mean: 3776218.7  
Standard deviation: 8065292.5

### Description

Amount spent on operational expenses

### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

na

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on operational expenditures)

### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

### Interviewer instructions

## D8.10: amount spent on operational expenses (amountoperexp)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Expenses associated with administering a business on a day to day basis. Some operational costs are fixed, meaning that each cost is identical from month to month, such as rent. However, other operational costs are variable and may go up or down from month to month, such as utilities. Operational costs include electricity, rent of the building, equipment rental, accounting expenses, utilities (e.g. phone bills), office supplies (e.g. paper, notebooks, etc.), insurance fees, travel expenses or other expenses related to the operation of the organization implementing family planning project/programme.

## D8.10: percentage of amount spent on operational expenses (percoperexp)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on operational expenses

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on operational expenditures)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenses associated with administering a business on a day to day basis. Some operational costs are fixed, meaning that each cost is identical from month to month, such as rent. However, other operational costs are variable and may go up or down from month to month, such as utilities. Operational costs include electricity, rent of the building, equipment rental, accounting expenses, utilities (e.g. phone bills), office supplies (e.g. paper, notebooks, etc.), insurance fees, travel expenses or other expenses related to the operation of the organization implementing family planning project/programme.

## D8.11: other services (otherserv)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Recurrent expenditure on other services not listed above

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

## D8.11: other services (otherserv)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on other: please specify)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other costs not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Please specify which recurrent expenses!

## D8.11: amount spent on other services (amountotherserv)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9288817-9288817

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 7

**Description**

Amount spent on other services not listed above

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(amount on other: please specify)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other costs not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Please specify which recurrent expenses!

## D8.11: percentage of amount spent on other services (percotherserv)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on other services

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

## D8.11: percentage of amount spent on other services (percotherserv)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(percentage on other services)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other costs not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Please specify which recurrent expenses!

## total recurrent expenditure (recurrtotal)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10000-90734339

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 10000  
Maximum: 90734339  
Mean: 13821663.1  
Standard deviation: 33920858.9

**Description**

Summation of all recurrent expenditures categories

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012(Recurrent total)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other costs not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012. Please specify which recurrent expenses!

## D8.12: amount spent on infrastructure &amp; upgrading facilities

(amountinfra)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 40000-140079.75

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 6  
Minimum: 40000  
Maximum: 140079.8  
Mean: 90039.9  
Standard deviation: 70767.1

**Description**

## D8.12: amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities (amountinfra)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on infrastructure and upgrading of facilities)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include all expenses incurred for infrastructure and upgrading of facilities which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012. For example, include building expenses, rehabilitation expenses or any other expenses incurred to improve/build the facilities.

## D8.12: percentage of amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities (percinfra)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 49-100

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 6  
Minimum: 49  
Maximum: 100  
Mean: 74.5  
Standard deviation: 36.1

#### Description

Percentage amount spent on infrastructure & upgrading facilities

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on infrastructure and upgrading of facilities)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Include all expenses incurred for infrastructure and upgrading of facilities which benefitted family planning projects/programmes in 2012. For example, include building expenses, rehabilitation expenses or any other expenses incurred to improve/build the facilities.

## D8.13: amount spent on equipment (amountequip)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

## D8.13: amount spent on equipment (amountequip)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16248.84-8047549

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 16248.8  
 Maximum: 8047549  
 Mean: 2730814.2  
 Standard deviation: 4604770.4

**Description**

Amount spent on equipment

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13: percentage of amount spent on equipment (percequip)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 40-100

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 40  
 Maximum: 100  
 Mean: 61.7  
 Standard deviation: 33.3

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on equipment

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on equipment)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

## D8.13: percentage of amount spent on equipment (percequip)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.1: amount spent on car purchase (amountcar)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 12	Minimum: 17152.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17152.6
Range: 17152.6-17152.6	Mean: 17152.6

#### Description

Amount spent on car purchase

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(car purchase)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.1: percentage of amount spent on car purchase (perccar)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-6	

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on car purchase

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

## D8.13.1: percentage of amount spent on car purchase (perccar)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

### Pre question

na

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on car purchase)

### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.2: amount spent on computer and ICT (amountict)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12186.63-12186.63

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 7  
Minimum: 12186.6  
Maximum: 12186.6  
Mean: 12186.6

### Description

Amount spent on computer and ICT

### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

na

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(computer and ICT purchase)

### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.2: percentage of amount spent on computer and ICT (percict)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

### Overview



## D8.13.2: percentage of amount spent on computer and ICT (percict)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 30-30

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 7

#### Description

Percentage of amount spent on computer and ICT

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012  
(Percentage of amount on car purchase)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.3: amount spent on office furniture (amountfurn)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12186.63-12186.63

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 7  
Minimum: 12186.6  
Maximum: 12186.6  
Mean: 12186.6

#### Description

Amount spent on office furniture

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(office furniture)

#### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

#### Interviewer instructions

### D8.13.3: amount spent on office furniture (amountfurn)

#### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

### D8.13.3: percentage of amount spent on office furniture (perc furn)

#### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 30-30

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 7

##### Description

Percentage of amount spent on office furniture

##### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

##### Pre question

na

##### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (Percentage of amount on office furniture)

##### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

##### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

### D8.13.4: medical equipment (medicalequip)

#### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

##### Description

Amount spent on a specific medical equipment

##### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

##### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

##### Pre question

## D8.13.4: medical equipment (medicalequip)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(medical equipment)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.4: amount spent on medical equipment (amountmedequip)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 8

**Description**

Amount spent on medical equipment

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(medical equipment)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.4: percentage of amount spent on medical equipment (percmedequip)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

## D8.13.4: percentage of amount spent on medical equipment (percmedequip)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 8

### Description

Percentage of amount spent on medical equipment

### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

na

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on medical equipment)

### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

### Interviewer instructions

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.5: amount spent on other equipment (amountothereq)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 8

### Description

Amount spent on other equipment

### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

na

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on equipment)(other equipment)

### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

### Interviewer instructions

## D8.13.5: amount spent on other equipment (amountothereq)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.

! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased

## D8.13.5: percentage of amount spent on other equipment (percothereq)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Percentage of amount spent on other equipment	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on equipment)(other equipment)	
Post question	
In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.	
Interviewer instructions	
Only consider equipment which is durable and lasts longer than 1 year. Include equipment used for family planning related projects/programmes in 2012 such as the purchase of cars, computer and ICT items, office furniture and medical equipment. Mention any other equipment which you purchased in 2012 and used for family planning related projects/programmes in question D 8.13.5 'Other equipment'.	
! Note: do not forget to specify in question D 8.13.4 which medical equipment was purchased	

## D8.14: other capital investment (othercapinv)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	
Description	
Amount spent on other capital investment	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	

## D8.14: other capital investment (othercapinv)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on other capital investment)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## D8.14: amount spent on other capital investment (amountothercapinv)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 30309-155000

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 6

Minimum: 30309

Maximum: 155000

Mean: 92654.5

Standard deviation: 88169.9

**Description**

Amount spent on other capital investment

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (amount on other capital investment)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## D8.14: percentage of amount spent on other capital investment (percothercapinv)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 100-100

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 7

**Description**

Percentage of amount spent on other capital investment

**Universe**

## D8.14: percentage of amount spent on other capital investment (percothercapinv)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Organizations with family planning projects

### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

### Pre question

na

### Literal question

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (percentage of amount on other capital investment)

### Post question

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

### Interviewer instructions

Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## total capital investments (totalcapinv)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 12	Minimum: 30309
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8047549
Range: 30309-8047549	Mean: 1688871.4
	Standard deviation: 3556244.7
Description	
Summation of all categories of capital investments	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (total capital investments)	
Post question	
In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.	
Interviewer instructions	
Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.	

## total sum of recurrent and capital expenses (totalrec\_cap)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview
----------

## total sum of recurrent and capital expenses (totalrec\_cap)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 50000-98781888

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 2

Minimum: 50000

Maximum: 98781888

Mean: 17475166.5

Standard deviation: 39836981.1

**Description**

Summation of recurrent expenses and capital investments

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Breakdown of amount spent/disbursed by your organization for family planning for this project/programme in 2012 (A+B)

**Post question**

In case you cannot provide amounts, please provide estimated percentages.

**Interviewer instructions**

Consider any other expenses incurred not mentioned in the above categories which benefited family planning projects/programmes in 2012.

## D9: expenditures directly from organization to a project (directfyorg)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 1

**Description**

Expenditures directly from organization to a project

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.



## D9: name of organization (namefyorg)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 31	
Description	
Name of organization	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Name(s) of organisation(s))	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## D9: amount disbursed (amountfyorg)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 12	Minimum: 3320
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1351407.1
Range: 3320-1351407.07	Mean: 755638
	Standard deviation: 620798.4
Description	
Amount to organization(s)	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly (Directly from your organisation to project/programme)(Amount)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## D9: expenditures directly to a government institution (directtoorg)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 1

**Description**

Expenditures directly to a government institution

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly: (Directly to a (central, state/provincial, municipal) government department or institution)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: name of organization (nametoorg)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 36

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organization

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly: (Directly to a (central, state/provincial, municipal) government department or institution)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttoorg)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5640-5640	
Description	
Amount to government institution(s)	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly: (Directly to a (central, state/provincial, municipal) government department or institution)(Amount)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## D9: expenditure directly to another national NGO (directtoongo)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Expenditure directly to another national NGO	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## D9: name of organization (nametoongo)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 45

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttoongo)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3504-3504

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 7

**Description**

Amounts paid to another national NGO/foundation

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:( Directly to another national NGO/foundation)(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: expenditure directly to hospitals, ambulances & pharmacies (directtohosp)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Expenditure directly to hospitals, ambulances & pharmacies	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## D9: name of organization (nametohosp)

File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	
Description	
Name of hospitals/ambulances/pharmacies/other health care providers	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttohosp)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4925-4925	
Description	
Amount paid to hospitals/ambulances/pharmacies/other health care providers	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to hospitals, ambulances, pharmacies, and other health care providers)(Amount)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## D9: expenditure directly to an umbrella organization

## (directtounbrorg)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Expenditure directly to an umbrella organization	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	

## D9: expenditure directly to an umbrella organization (directtoumbrorg)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: name of organization (nametoumbrorg)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 48	
Description	
Name of umbrella organization	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	
Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)(Name(s) of organisation(s))	
Post question	
na	
Interviewer instructions	
Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.	

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttoumbrorg)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4431-4431	
Description	
Amount paid to umbrella organization	
Universe	
Organizations with family planning projects	
Source of information	
Person responding on behalf of the NGO.	
Pre question	
na	
Literal question	

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttouborg)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to an umbrella organisation)(Amount)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: expenditure directly to other organizations (directtooorg)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 1

**Description**

Expenditure directly to other organizations

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals)

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: name of organization (nametooorg)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 57

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

**Description**

Name of organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals paid

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.



## D9: name of organization (nametooorg)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D9: amount disbursed (amounttooorg)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4892-4892

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 7

**Description**

Amount paid to organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Organisation to which expenditures for this project/programme were made directly:(Directly to other organisations (universities, private organisations) or individuals)(Name(s) of organisation(s))

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Expenditures for projects/programmes can either be channelled directly to a project or programme, or can be made through another channel, e.g. government department or another organisation. In case expenditures are made through another department/organisation you are requested to mention the first channel (step 1 in the figure below). Please mention the name(s) of the organization (s) through which funding was channelled and the amount.

## D10: percentage of adolescents (percadolescents)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 40-50

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 6

**Description**

## D10: percentage of adolescents (percadolescents)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Proportion by percentage of adolescents targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of youth (percyouth)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-70

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3  
Minimum: 7  
Maximum: 70  
Mean: 44  
Standard deviation: 24.5

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of youth targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## D10: percentage of youth (percyouth)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of women (percwomen)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20-97

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3  
Minimum: 20  
Maximum: 97  
Mean: 46.4  
Standard deviation: 32.5

#### Description

Proportion by percentage of women targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of men (percmen)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

## D10: percentage of men (percmen)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-19

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 5

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of men targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of HIV positive individuals (perchivindiv)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 8

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of HIV positive individuals targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

## D10: percentage of HIV positive individuals (perchivindiv)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Interviewer instructions

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of migrants (percmigrants)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 8

#### Description

Proportion by percentage of migrants targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of sex workers (percsexworkers)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

## D10: percentage of sex workers (percsexworkers)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 8

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of sex workers targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of healthcare workers (perchealthcw)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 33-33

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 7

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of healthcare workers targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

## D10: percentage of healthcare workers (perhealthcw)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of employees (peremployees)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 8

#### Description

Proportion by percentage of employees targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of rural population (percruralpop)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

## D10: percentage of rural population (percruralpop)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 8

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of rural population targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of researchers (percresearchers)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 8

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of researchers targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**



## D10: percentage of researchers (percresearchers)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: other poulation (otherpop)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Proportion of other population targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

#### Universe

Organizations with family planning projects

#### Source of information

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

#### Pre question

na

#### Literal question

Please indicate a percentage to the population which was targeted during this FP project/programme.

#### Post question

na

#### Interviewer instructions

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website:

<<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D10: percentage of other population (percotherpop)

### File: NGO\_Ethiopia

#### Overview

## D10: percentage of other population (percotherpop)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 8

**Description**

Proportion by percentage of other population (not in hierarchy above) targeted by the project/programme out of the total population targeted

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate which population group benefited from the disbursements you made for the FP programme/project in percentages. For example, if both women and men were targeted equally then indicate 50% for each category. Note that 'adolescents' refers to ages 10-19 years whilst youth refers to ages 15-24 years (definitions on UNFPA website: <<http://unfpa.org/psa/second-part-1-3-10/>>). If you targeted only 18 year olds for example, you can put 100% for either adolescents or youth.

Due to the fact that these categories are not mutually exclusive, any target population which has an overlap of categories should be specified under 'Other'. For example, if a project/programme specifically targeted female sex workers (meaning both Women and Sex workers categories would be applicable) you should write 'female sex workers' next to Other and assign 100% of the disbursed amount to this population. If this project/programme targeted the general population, write 'All' under 'Other' and assign 100% to this category.

Make sure to indicate the specific age in question D 10 to avoid confusion!

## D11: specific age from (agefrom)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-15

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 5

**Description**

Start of age range of target population

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Indicate the specific age of this population: From

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate the specific ages which this project/programme targeted, e.g. from ages 18 to 25 years. If the target age group was only 18-year-olds, write "from 18 to 18 years". If the target age was 18 years and above, simply write "18+".

## D11: specific age to (ageto)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 24-55

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 24  
 Maximum: 55  
 Mean: 42.7  
 Standard deviation: 16.4

**Description**

End of age range of target population

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Indicate the specific age of this population: To

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

Indicate the specific ages which this project/programme targeted, e.g. from ages 18 to 25 years. If the target age group was only 18-year-olds, write "from 18 to 18 years". If the target age was 18 years and above, simply write "18+".

## D12: objectives of project/program (objectproj)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 244

Valid cases: 6

**Description**

Objectives of project/program

**Universe**

Organizations with family planning projects

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Literal question**

Objectives of the project/programme:

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

## Recoded currency used (currencyused1)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

**Overview**

## Recoded currency used (currencyused1)

## File: NGO\_Ethiopia

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8  
Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

Person responding on behalf of the NGO.

**Pre question**

na

**Post question**

na

**Interviewer instructions**

na

